1701374 201				Departn									
1701MA301]	ENGINE	ERING	MAT	HEMA	TICS III		L	Т	P	C
										3	2	0	4
				(Common	to B.E	/ B.Tec	ch-All b	oranches)					
Course Objec	ctives:												
				Fourier seri			d applic	cations in	Engineeri	ng, ap	oart fro	om its	use
				ndary valu									
				e student v	with Fo	urier tra	ansform	n techniqu	ies used in	n wide	varie	ty of	
			tions.										
				he effectiv									
				model sev		ysical p	processe	es and to	develop Z	transf	orm to	echnic	ques
		for di	iscrete tir	ne systems	S.								
Unit I	DADTI			NTTAL E	TATO	IONS						9+3E	.
Formation of p				NTIAL E			Solu	utions of a	tandard ta	mag			lour
partial differer													
order with con						JII — L	mear pa		erentiai eq	uation	15 01 5	econu	L
Unit II	FOURI			liogeneous	s type.							9+3 H	our
Dirichlet's cor				er series _	Odd ar	nd even	functio	ns – Half	range sin	e serie			
cosine series –							ranetio	ins mun	runge sin	e sent	5 11	un nu	150
Unit III				PARTIA			TIAL	EOUAT	IONS			9+3 H	ours
Classification										quatio			
conduction - S						-				1			
Unit IV			RANSF									9+3 H	lour
Statement of F	Fourier int	tegral	theorem	- Fourier t	transfor	rm pair	– Fouri	er sine ar	d cosine t	ransfo	orms –	Prop	erties
– Transforms													
Unit V	$\mathbf{Z} - \mathbf{T}\mathbf{R}$			/////	meorer	III – F al	seval s	nuchtity					
		ANSF		AND DIFI								9+3 H	lours
Z - Transform			FORMS	AND DIFI	FEREN	NCE E	QUATI	IONS	raction and	d resid			lours
Z - Transforms	s – Eleme	entary	FORMS	AND DIFI es – Inverse	FEREN se Z – tr	NCE EC	QUATI n (using	IONS g partial f			lues) -	_	lours
Convolution th	s – Eleme	entary	FORMS	AND DIFI es – Inverse	FEREN se Z – tr	NCE EC	QUATI n (using	IONS g partial f			lues) -	_	lours
	s – Eleme	entary	FORMS	AND DIFI es – Inverse	FEREN se Z – tr	NCE EC	QUATI n (using	IONS g partial f	ice equation	ons us	lues) ing Z	_	
Convolution th transform.	s – Eleme heorem –	entary	FORMS	AND DIFI es – Inverse	FEREN se Z – tr	NCE EC	QUATI n (using	IONS g partial f	ice equation		lues) ing Z	_	
Convolution th transform.	s – Eleme heorem – ling:	Form	FORMS A propertient of c	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference e	FEREN se Z – tr equation	NCE EO ransform ns – So	QUATI n (using lution c	IONS g partial f of differen	ice equation	ons us	lues) ing Z	_	
Convolution th transform.	s – Eleme heorem – ling: 1. Lin	Form	Properties attion of c	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference e erential equ	FEREN equation	NCE EO ransform ns – So	QUATI n (using lution of ner orde	g partial f of different or	nce equation	ons us	lues) ing Z	_	
Convolution th transform.	s – Eleme heorem – ling: 1. Lin 2. Soli	Form	Properties attion of c	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference e	FEREN equation	NCE EO ransform ns – So	QUATI n (using lution of ner orde	g partial f of different or	nce equation	ons us	lues) ing Z	_	
Convolution th transform. Further Read	s – Eleme heorem – ling: 1. Lin 2. Soly omes:	entary Form hear pa	r propertie nation of c artial diffe	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference e erential equ	FEREN e Z – tr equation uations us part	NCE EC ransform ns – So of high ial diffe	QUATI n (using lution of her orde erential	IONS g partial f of differen er equations	nce equation	ons us	lues) ing Z	_	
Convolution th transform. Further Read	s – Eleme heorem – ling: 1. Lin 2. Soli omes: After co	entary Form lear pa lution	r propertie action of c artial diffe of non-he tion of the	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference e erential equ omogeneou e course, S	FEREN e Z – tr equation uations us part	NCE E(ransform ns – So of high ial diffe will be	QUATI n (using lution of her orde erential able to	IONS g partial f of differen er equations	To To	ons us	lues) ing Z	_	
Convolution th transform. Further Read	s – Eleme heorem – 1. Lin 2. Soli omes: After co 1.	entary Form near pa lution omplet Comj	r propertie action of c artial diffe of non-he tion of the pute the s	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference e erential equ omogeneou e course, S solution of	FEREN e Z – tr equation uations us part Student	NCE E(cansform ns – So of high ial diffe will be differen	QUATI n (using clution of her orde erential able to ntial equ	IONS g partial f of different er equations uations (I	To To 3	ons us	lues) ing Z 45 -	- + 15 H	lours
Convolution th transform. Further Read	s – Eleme heorem – 1. Lin 2. Sol omes: After co 1. 2.	entary Form near pa lution complet Comj Use I	r propertie attion of c artial diffe of non-he tion of the pute the s Fourier se	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference of erential equ omogeneou e course, S solution of eries analys	FEREN e Z – tr equations uations us parti Student partial sis whice	NCE E(ransform ns – So of high ial diffe will be differen ch is cer	QUATI n (using lution c ner orde erential able to ntial eq ntral to	IONS g partial f of differen er equations uations (I many ap	To To 3 (2) (2)	tal:	lues) ing Z 45 -	- + 15 H	Iour
Convolution th transform. Further Read	s – Eleme heorem – ling: 1. Lin 2. Soh omes: After co 1. 2. 3.	entary Form lear pa lution complet Comj Use I Solve	artial diffe of non-he tion of the pute the s Fourier se e boundar	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference e erential equ omogeneou e course, S solution of eries analys y value pro	FEREN e Z – tr equations us part Student partial sis whice roblem	NCE E(cansform ns – So of high ial diffe will be differen ch is ce using p	QUATI n (using lution c ner orde erential able to ntial eq ntral to partial d	ions g partial f of differen er equations uations (I many ap lifferentia	To To 3 (2) Dications 1 equation	in eng	lues) - ing Z 45 - ineeri	- + 15 H	Iour
Convolution th transform. Further Read	s – Eleme heorem – ling: 1. Lin 2. Soh omes: After co 1. 2. 3.	entary Form lear pa lution complet Comp Use I Solve Appl	r properties aation of c artial diffe of non-he tion of the pute the s Fourier se e boundar y Fourier	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference e erential equ omogeneou e course, S solution of eries analys ry value pre transform	FEREN e Z – tr equations us part Student partial sis whice coblem	NCE E(cansform ns – So of high ial different different ch is cent using p ques uso	QUATI n (using lution c ner orde erential able to ntral eq ntral to partial d ed in w	IONS g partial f of differen er equations (I many app lifferentia ide variet	C2) Dilications l equation y of situat	in eng	lues) - ing Z 45 - ineeri	- + 15 H	Iour
Convolution th transform. Further Read	s – Eleme heorem – 1. Lin 2. Soli omes: After co 1. 2. 3. 4.	entary Form lear pa lution complet Comp Use I Solve Appl	r properties aation of c artial diffe of non-he tion of the pute the s Fourier se e boundar y Fourier	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference e erential equ omogeneou e course, S solution of eries analys y value pro	FEREN e Z – tr equations us part Student partial sis whice coblem	NCE E(cansform ns – So of high ial different different ch is cent using p ques uso	QUATI n (using lution c ner orde erential able to ntral eq ntral to partial d ed in w	IONS g partial f of differen er equations (I many app lifferentia ide variet	C2) Dilications l equation y of situat	in eng	lues) - ing Z 45 - ineeri	- + 15 H	lours
Convolution th transform. Further Read	s – Eleme heorem – ling: 1. Lin 2. Solv omes: After co 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. m. T., "Tra	entary Form lear pa lution complet Comp Use I Solve Appl ansfor	TORMS A properties attion of contract of contract artial difference of non-here tion of the pute the se Fourier set to boundar y Fourier ly Z trans	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference of erential equipmogeneou e course, S solution of eries analys y value pro- transform form techr Partial Diff	FEREN e Z – tr equations uations us partian Student partian sis whice roblem technice	NCE E(cansform ns – So of high ial different different ch is cer using p ques us for disc	QUATI n (using olution of mer orde erential able to ntial eq ntral to partial d ed in w rete tim	ions g partial f of different er equations uations (I many applifferentia ide variet e systems	K2) lications l equation y of situat S. (K3)	in eng in.(K3)	lues) - ing Z 45 - ineeri K3)	- - + 15 H ng (K	Iour
Convolution th transform. Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 1. Veerarajan	s – Eleme heorem – 1. Lin 2. Soli Dres: After co 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. n. T., "Tra p Pvt. Ltd.	entary Form lear pa lution complet Comp Use I Solve Appl Appl cansfor ., New	TORMS A properties nation of contract of contract artial difference of non-here tion of the pute the se Fourier sec e boundar y Fourier ly Z transs rms and F v Delhi, 2	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference of erential equi- omogeneou e course, S solution of eries analys y value pro- transform form techr Partial Diff 012.	FEREN a Z – tr equations uations us parti- Student T partial sis whice roblem n technice niques f	NCE E(cansform ns – So of high ial different different ch is ce using p ques uss for disco l Equati	QUATI n (using lution c ner orde erential able to ntial eq ntral to partial d ed in w rete tim	IONS g partial f of different er equations (I many ap lifferentia ide variet e systems Second re	To 3 <t< td=""><td>in eng in.(K3) ions.(</td><td>ing Z 45 - ineeri K3)</td><td>- - + 15 H ng (K </td><td>Iour</td></t<>	in eng in.(K3) ions.(ing Z 45 - ineeri K3)	- - + 15 H ng (K 	Iour
Convolution th transform. Further Read Course Outco Course Outco Education 2. Grewal. B 3. Narayanan	s – Eleme heorem – ling: 1. Lin 2. Solv mes: After co 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. n. T., "Tra 4. 5. n. T., "Tra 9.S., "Higl n.S.,Mani	entary Form hear pa lution complet Comp Use I Solve Appl Appl ansfor ., New her Er	rms and F v Delhi, 2 ngineerin chagomPi	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference of erential equi- omogeneou e course, S solution of eries analys y value pro- transform form techr Partial Diff 012. g Mathema llay.T.K ar	FEREN se Z – tr equations uations us parti- Student partial sis whice roblem n technice niques f ferential atics", 4 nd Ram	NCE E(cansform ns – So of high ial diffe differen ch is cen using p ques us for discr l Equati 42nd Ec nanaiah.	QUATI n (using olution of her orde erential able to ntial eq ntral to partial d ed in w rete tim ions", S dition, H .G "Adv	IONS g partial f of different er equations (I many ap lifferentia ide variet be systems Second re Second re	To 5 K2) Dilications 1 equation y of situat s. (K3) print, Tata ublishers,	in eng n.(K3) McG	lues) - ing Z 45 - ineeri K3) raw H		2)
Convolution th transform. Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 1. Veerarajan Education 2. Grewal. B 3. Narayanan Students" 4. Bali.N.P a	s – Eleme heorem – ling: 1. Lin 2. Solv mes: After co 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 4. 5. 7. 7. 7. 8. 8. 9. 7. 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 7. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9	entary Form lear pa lution complet Comp Use I Solve Appl ansfor ., New her En icavac z III, S	rms and F v Delhi, 2 ngineerin chagomPi S.Viswana	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference of erential equi- omogeneou e course, S solution of eries analys transform form techr Partial Diff 012. g Mathema Ilay. T.K ar athan Publi	FEREN a Z – tr equations uations uations us partial Student partial sis whice roblem technice niques f ferential atics", 4 nd Ram lishers F	NCE E(ransform ns – So of high ial different different ch is cent using p ques us for discr l Equati 42nd Ec nanaiah. Pvt Ltd.	QUATI n (using lution of mer orde erential able to ntial eq ntial eq ntral to partial d ed in w rete tim ions", S dition, F .G "Adv .1998.	IONS g partial f of different er equations (I many applifferentia ide variet be systems Gecond rep Khanna P vanced M	K2) blications l equation y of situat s. (K3) print, Tata ublishers, athematic	in eng n.(K3) ions.(McG Delhi, s for H	ineeri K3) 2012		Iour 2)
Convolution th transform. Further Read Course Outco Course Outco Education 2. Grewal. B 3. Narayanan Students"	s – Eleme heorem – ling: 1. Lin 2. Solu mes: After co 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. m. T., "Tra 4. 5. m. T., "Tra Pvt. Ltd. S.S., "High n.S.,Mani Vol. II & und Manis 007. 3.V., "High 3.V., "Luk 3.V., "High 3.V., "Luk 3.V., "Luk 3.V., "Luk 3.V., "High 3.V., "Luk 3.V., "Luk	entary Form lear pa lution omplet Comp Use I Solve Appl Appl ansfor ., New her Er icavac z III, S sh Goy	TORMS A properties nation of contract of contract artial difference of non-herence pute the second pute the second of the pute the second	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference of erential equipmogeneou e course, S solution of transform form techr Partial Diff 012. g Mathema Ilay.T.K an athan Public extbook of	FEREN a Z – tr equations uations us parti- Student T partial sis whice roblem a technice niques f ferential atics", 4 nd Ram lishers F f Engine	NCE E(cansform ns – So of high ial differ differen ch is ce using p ques usi for discu l Equati 42nd Ec nanaiah. Pvt Ltd. eering l	QUATI n (using lution c ner orde erential able to ntial eq ntral to partial d ed in w rete tim ions", S dition, F .G "Adv . 1998. Mathen	IONS g partial f of different er equations uations (I many applifferentia ide variet ide variet systems Second rep Xhanna P vanced M natics", 7t	To 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 <t< td=""><td>in eng in eng i.(K3) ions.(Delhi. s for H Laxn</td><td>ineeri K3) 2012 Engine</td><td>ng (K</td><td>2)</td></t<>	in eng in eng i.(K3) ions.(Delhi. s for H Laxn	ineeri K3) 2012 Engine	ng (K	2)
Convolution th transform. Further Read Course Outco Course Outco Co	s – Eleme heorem – ling: 1. Lin 2. Solv omes: After co 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. m. T., "Tra 4. 5. m. T., "Tra Pvt. Ltd. 3.S., "High N.S.,Mani Vol. II & and Manis 007. 3.V., "Hig 08. es, "Adva	entary Form Form lear pa lution complet Comp Use I Solve Appl ansfor ., New her En icavac z III, S sh Goy	CORMS properties attion of con- artial difference of non-herence tion of the pute the second pute t	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference of erential equi- omogeneou e course, S solution of eries analys ry value pro- transform form techr Partial Diff 012. g Mathema Ilay. T.K an athan Public extbook of ng Mathema	FEREN a Z – tr equations uations uations us partial sis whice roblem technice niques f ferential atics", 4 nd Ram lishers F f Engine natics", ng Math	NCE E(cansform ns – So of high ial differench differench is cer using p ques us for discr l Equati 42nd Ec nanaiah. 2vt Ltd. eering I Tata M eematics	QUATI n (using lution c mer orde erential able to ntial eq ntial eq ntral to partial d ed in w rete tim ions", S dition, F .G "Ad- .1998. Mathen [c-Graw	IONS g partial f of different er equations (I many applifferentia ide variet be systems Gecond rep Khanna P vanced M natics", 71 vHill Public Edition, F	Image: constraint of the second straint of the second str	in eng in eng n.(K3) ions.(Delhi s for H Laxn mpany	lues) - ing Z 45 - 45 - ineeri K3) raw H , 2012 Engine ni Pub	ng (K iill iicatio iited, N	2)
Convolution th transform. Further Read Course Outco Course Outco Cou	s – Eleme heorem – ling: 1. Lin 2. Solt omes: After co 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 4. 5. 4. 5. 4. 5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Mani Vol. II & Nol. II & Nol. II & Solt Nol. II & Solt Solt Nol. II & Solt Solt Nol. II & Solt Nol. II & Solt Nol. II & Solt Nol. II & Solt Solt Nol. II & Solt Nol. II & Solt Solt Nol. II & Solt Solt Solt Nol. II & Solt Solt Solt Solt Nol. II & Solt So	entary Form Form lear pa lution Comp Use I Solve Appl Appl ansfor ., New her Er icavac z III, S sh Goy gher E	FORMS A properties nation of control of a artial diffe of non-he tion of the pute the s Fourier see e boundar y Fourier ly Z trans rms and F v Delhi, 2 ngineerin chagomPi S.Viswana yal, "A T Engineerir Modern I ceed Engin t.L.C, "A	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference of erential equi- omogeneou e course, S solution of transform form techr Partial Diff 012. g Mathema llay.T.K at athan Public extbook of ng Mathem Engineering Ma dvanced E	FEREN a Z – tr equations uations uations us partial Student partial sis whice roblem a technice niques f ferential atics", 4 nd Ram lishers F f Engine natics", 5 ng Math athemat	NCE E(cansform ns – So of high ial diffe differen ch is cer using p ques uss for discr for discr l Equati 42nd Ec nanaiah. 2vt Ltd. eering l Tata M mematics tics", 8t	QUATI n (using lution c her orde erential able to ntial eq ntial eq ntial d ed in w rete tim ions", S dition, H .G "Ad . 1998. Mathen [c-Graw s", 3rd] th Editio	IONS g partial f of different er equations (I many applifferentia ide variet ide variet second rep Khanna P vanced M matics", 71 /Hill Public Edition, F on, Wiley	Image: constraint of the second straint of the second str	in eng in eng i.(K3) ions.(Delhi. s for F Laxn mpany ucatic 07.	ineeri K3) ing Z 45 - 45 - K3) raw H 2012 Engine ni Pub y Lim on, 200	ng (K iill iicatio iited, N 07.	2)
Convolution th transform. Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 1. Veerarajan Education 2. Grewal. B 3. Narayanan Students" 4. Bali.N.P a PvtLtd, 2 5. Ramana.B Delhi, 200 6. Glyn Jamo 7. Erwin Kre	s – Eleme heorem – ling: 1. Lin 2. Soli omes: After co 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. m. T., "Tra 4. 5. m. T., "Tra Pvt. Ltd. S.S., "Higl n.S.,Mani Vol. II & nod Maniso 007. 3.V., "Hig 08. es, "Adva eyszig, "A e. C and F Edition, "	entary Form Form lear pa lution complet Comp Use I Solve Appl Appl ansfor ., New her En icavac z III, S sh Go gher E anced Advan Barret New I	FORMS A properties nation of contract of contract artial diffe of non-here tion of the pute the se Fourier see e boundar y Fourier ly Z trans rms and F v Delhi, 2 ngineerin chagomPi S.Viswana yal, "A T Engineerin Modern I ceed Engin t.L.C, "A Delhi, 20	AND DIFI es – Inverse lifference of erential equi- pmogeneou e course, S olution of eries analys y value pro- transform form techr Partial Diff 012. g Mathema llay. T.K ar athan Public extbook of ng Mathem Engineering Ma dvanced E 12.	FEREN a Z – tr equations us parti- Student yartial sis whice roblem technice niques f ferential atics", 4 nd Ram lishers F f Engine- natics", ng Math athemat	NCE E(cansform ns – So of high ial different different using p ques using for discr l Equation 42nd Ec nanaiah. Pvt Ltd. eering I Tata M eematics tics", 8t ring Ma	QUATI n (using lution c lution c erential able to ntial eq ntral to partial d ed in w rete tim ions", S dition, F .G "Adv .1998. Mathem [c-Graw s", 3rd l th Edition	IONS g partial f of different equations (I many applifferentia ide variet be systems Gecond rep Vanced M hatics", 7 hHill Puble Edition, F on, Wiley cics" Tata	To To S K2) Dilications I equation y of situat s. (K3) print, Tata ublishers, athematic h Edition, ishing Co earson Ed India, 20 McGraw	in eng in eng i.(K3) ions.(Delhi. s for F Laxn mpany ucatic 07.	ineeri K3) ing Z 45 - 45 - K3) raw H 2012 Engine ni Pub y Lim on, 200	ng (K iill iicatio iited, N 07.	2)

1702CE302		SOLID MECHANICS - I		L	Т	Р	С
1702CE502	-	Solid Meenarries - 1		3	0	0	3
	-			-		-	
Course Obje	ectives:						
	1. To impa	rt knowledge on fundamental concepts of Stress, St	rain and defe	ormati	on of	solid	5
	with ap	lications to bars, beams and thin cylinders.					
	2. To acqu	re the ability to analyze the mechanism of load tran	nsfer in beam	ns, the	induc	ced str	ess
	resultan	s and deformations.					
	3. To deve	op the clear understanding of the effect of torsion of	on shafts and	spring	gs.		
Unit I	Stress and						ours
		- Tension, Compression, Shear Stress - Hooke's I					
		agram for Mild Steel, TOR steel, Concrete – Ultim					
		es – Thin Cylinders and Shells – Strain Energy d	ue to Axial	Force	$-R\epsilon$	esilien	ce –
Stresses due	to impact and	Suddenly Applied Load – Compound Bars.					
Unit II	Shear and	ending in beams				9 H	ours
		es of loads, supports – Shear Force and Bending	Moment Di	iagran	ns for		
		centrated load, UDL, uniformly varying load. The					
		tress Distribution at a cross Section due to bend					
Cantilever, si	imply support	d and overhanging beams with different loading co-	nditions - Fl	itched	Bear	ns.	
	1						
Unit III	Deflection		~ .				ours
		d – Macaulay's Methods -Area Moment Method	 Conjugat 	e Bea	m M	ethod	For
Computation	Of Slopes Ar	d – Macaulay's Methods -Area Moment Method d Deflection Of Determinate Beams	– Conjugat	e Bea	ım M		
Computation Unit IV Torsion of C and Hollow S	Of Slopes An Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e	and Deflection	on in C torsic	Circula on - N	9 H ar Sol Iodulu	ours id 1s of
Computation Unit IV Torsion of C and Hollow S Rupture – Po	Of Slopes An Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a	and Deflection	on in C torsic	Circula on - N	9 H ar Sol Iodulu	ours id 1s of
Computation Unit IV Torsion of C and Hollow S Rupture – Po	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and	and Deflection	on in C torsic	Circula on - N	9 H ar Sol Iodulu orings	ours id 1s of
Computation Unit IV Torsion of C and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs.	and Deflection nergy due to d Open Coile	on in C torsic ed heli	Circula on - M acal sp	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu prings 9 Ho	ours id is of ours
Computation Unit IV Torsion of C and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs.	and Deflection nergy due to d Open Coile al Stresses a	on in C torsic ed heli nd Pri	Circula on - M acal sp	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu prings 9 Ho	ours id is of ours
Computation Unit IV Torsion of C and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa	and Deflection nergy due to d Open Coile al Stresses a hod of section	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri	Circula on - M acal sp	9 Ha ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ha I Plan	ours id is of - ours es -
Computation Unit IV Torsion of C and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa	and Deflection nergy due to d Open Coile al Stresses a hod of section	on in C torsic ed heli nd Pri	Circula on - M acal sp	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu prings 9 Ho	ours id is of - ours es -
Computation Unit IV Torsion of Ci and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle	Of Slopes Ar Torsion Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e – Plane trusse ading	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa	and Deflection nergy due to d Open Coile al Stresses a hod of section Tot	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri	Circula on - M acal sp	9 Ha ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ha I Plan	ours id is of - ours es -
Computation Unit IV Torsion of Ci and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse ading *Analysis o	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met	and Deflection nergy due to d Open Coile al Stresses a hod of section Tot rs.	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri	Circula on - M acal sp	9 Ha ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ha I Plan	ours id is of - ours es -
Computation Unit IV Torsion of C: and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse ading *Analysis o *Categorize comes:	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met all types of horizontal determinate flexural membe various materials by virtue of its different strength p	and Deflection nergy due to d Open Coile al Stresses a hod of section Tot rs.	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri	Circula on - M acal sp	9 Ha ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ha I Plan	ours id is of - ours es -
Computation Unit IV Torsion of C and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle Further Rea	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse oding *Analysis o *Categorize Complex st	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met f all types of horizontal determinate flexural member various materials by virtue of its different strength p etion of the course, Student will be able to	and Deflectionergy due to d Open Coile al Stresses a hod of section rs. properties.	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri ons tal:	Circula on - M acal sp ncipa	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ho I Plan 45 Ho	ours id is of - ours es -
Computation Unit IV Torsion of C and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle Further Rea	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse ading *Analysis o *Categorize comes: After compl 1. Unde	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met all types of horizontal determinate flexural member various materials by virtue of its different strength p etion of the course, Student will be able to stand the fundamental concepts of stress and strain	and Deflectionergy due to d Open Coile al Stresses a hod of section rs. properties.	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri ons tal:	Circula on - M acal sp ncipa	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ho I Plan 45 Ho	ours id is of - ours es -
Computation Unit IV Torsion of C and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle Further Rea	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse ading *Analysis o *Categorize comes: After compl 1. Unde struct	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met all types of horizontal determinate flexural member various materials by virtue of its different strength pre- tion of the course, Student will be able to stand the fundamental concepts of stress and strain tres.	and Deflection nergy due to d Open Coile al Stresses a hod of section Tot rs. properties.	on in C o torsiced heli nd Pri ons tal:	Circula on - Ma acal sp ncipa	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ho I Plan 45 Ho	ours id is of ours es –
Computation Unit IV Torsion of Ci and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle Further Rea	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte - Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse ading *Analysis o *Categorize After compl 1. Unde struct 2. Analy	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met all types of horizontal determinate flexural member various materials by virtue of its different strength p etion of the course, Student will be able to stand the fundamental concepts of stress and strain mes. ze the determinate beams and trusses to determine s	and Deflection nergy due to d Open Coile al Stresses a hod of section Tot rs. properties.	on in C o torsiced heli nd Pri ons tal:	Circula on - Ma acal sp ncipa	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ho I Plan 45 Ho	ours id is of ours es –
Computation Unit IV Torsion of Ci and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle Further Rea	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse ading *Analysis o *Categorize comes: After compl 1. Unde struct 2. Analy and a	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met all types of horizontal determinate flexural member various materials by virtue of its different strength p etion of the course, Student will be able to stand the fundamental concepts of stress and strain tres. ze the determinate beams and trusses to determine s ial forces	and Deflection nergy due to d Open Coile al Stresses a hod of section Tot rs. properties.	on in C o torsiced heli nd Pri ons tal:	Circula on - Ma acal sp ncipa	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ho I Plan 45 Ho	ours id is of ours es –
Computation Unit IV Torsion of Ci and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle Further Rea	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse ading *Analysis o *Categorize After compl 1. Unde struct 2. Analy and a 3. Comp	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met f all types of horizontal determinate flexural member various materials by virtue of its different strength p etion of the course, Student will be able to stand the fundamental concepts of stress and strain tres. ze the determinate beams and trusses to determine s ial forces ute the maximum deflection of beam.	and Deflectionergy due to do pen Coile al Stresses a hod of section rs. properties.	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri ons tal:	Circula on - M ical sp ncipa	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ho I Plan 45 Ho	ours id is of ours es –
Computation Unit IV Torsion of Ci and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle Further Rea	A Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse ading *Analysis o *Categorize After compl 1. Unde struct 2. Analy and a 3. Comp 4. Analy	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met all types of horizontal determinate flexural member various materials by virtue of its different strength p etion of the course, Student will be able to stand the fundamental concepts of stress and strain tres. ze the determinate beams and trusses to determine s ial forces ute the maximum deflection of beam. ze laminar and turbulent flows in circular pipes and	and Deflectionergy due to do pen Coile al Stresses a hod of section rs. properties.	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri ons tal:	Circula on - M ical sp ncipa	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ho I Plan 45 Ho	ours id is of ours es –
Computation Unit IV Torsion of Ci and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle Further Rea Course Outo	A Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse ading *Analysis o *Categorize After compl 1. Unde struct 2. Analy and a 3. Comp 4. Analy	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met f all types of horizontal determinate flexural member various materials by virtue of its different strength p etion of the course, Student will be able to stand the fundamental concepts of stress and strain tres. ze the determinate beams and trusses to determine s ial forces ute the maximum deflection of beam.	and Deflectionergy due to do pen Coile al Stresses a hod of section rs. properties.	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri ons tal:	Circula on - M ical sp ncipa	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ho I Plan 45 Ho	ours id is of ours es –
Computation Unit IV Torsion of Ci and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle Further Rea Course Outo	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse ading *Analysis o *Categorize After compl 1. Unde struct 2. Analy and a 3. Comp 4. Analy 5. Discu	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met all types of horizontal determinate flexural membe various materials by virtue of its different strength p etion of the course, Student will be able to stand the fundamental concepts of stress and strain tres. ze the determinate beams and trusses to determine s ial forces ute the maximum deflection of beam. ze laminar and turbulent flows in circular pipes and as about the Principal Plane and stresses.	and Deflectionergy due to do pen Coile al Stresses a hod of section rs. properties.	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri ons tal:	Circula on - M ical sp ncipa	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ho I Plan 45 Ho	ours id is of ours es –
Computation Unit IV Torsion of C: and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Rajput.R	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse oding *Analysis o *Categorize Complex st 1. Unde struct 2. Analy and a 3. Comp 4. Analy 5. Discu R.K. "Strength	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met all types of horizontal determinate flexural member various materials by virtue of its different strength p etion of the course, Student will be able to stand the fundamental concepts of stress and strain mes. ze the determinate beams and trusses to determine s ial forces ute the maximum deflection of beam. ze laminar and turbulent flows in circular pipes and as about the Principal Plane and stresses. of Materials", S.Chand and Co, New Delhi, 2007.	and Deflectionergy due to do pen Coile al Stresses a hod of section rs. properties.	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri ons tal:	Circula on - M ical sp ncipa	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ho I Plan 45 Ho	ours id is of ours es –
Computation Unit IV Torsion of C: and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Rajput.R 2. Bhavikat	A Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse After compl 1. Unde struct 2. Analy and a 3. Comp 4. Analy 5. Discu	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met f all types of horizontal determinate flexural membe various materials by virtue of its different strength p etion of the course, Student will be able to stand the fundamental concepts of stress and strain mes. ze the determinate beams and trusses to determine s ial forces ute the maximum deflection of beam. ze laminar and turbulent flows in circular pipes and as about the Principal Plane and stresses. of Materials", S.Chand and Co, New Delhi, 2007. Mechanics", Vikas publishing house Pvt. Ltd, New I	and Deflectionergy due to d Open Coile al Stresses a hod of section rs. properties. in mechanic shear forces, energy losse Delhi, 2010.	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri ons tal:	Dircula on - Macal sp acal sp ncipa	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ho I Plan 45 Ho and oment	ours id is of ours es –
Computation Unit IV Torsion of Ci and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Rajput.R 2. Bhavikat 3. Gambhir	A Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse After compl 1. Unde struct 2. Analy and a 3. Comp 4. Analy 5. Discu C.K. "Strength tti. S., "Solid I r. M.L., "Fund	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met all types of horizontal determinate flexural member various materials by virtue of its different strength p etion of the course, Student will be able to stand the fundamental concepts of stress and strain mes. ze the determinate beams and trusses to determine s ial forces ute the maximum deflection of beam. ze laminar and turbulent flows in circular pipes and as about the Principal Plane and stresses. of Materials", S.Chand and Co, New Delhi, 2007.	and Deflectionergy due to d Open Coile al Stresses a hod of section rs. properties. in mechanic shear forces, energy losse Delhi, 2010. e Limited., N	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri ons tal: s of sc bendi es in p	Dircula on - Ma cal sp ncipa olids a ng mo oipes	9 Ho ar Sol Iodulu orings 9 Ho I Plan 45 Ho and oment	ours id is of ours es –
Computation Unit IV Torsion of Ci and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Rajput.R 2. Bhavikat 3. Gambhir 4. Vazirani	A Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse ading *Analysis o *Categorize comes: After compl 1. Unde struct 2. Analy and a 3. Comp 4. Analy 5. Discu R.K. "Strength tti. S., "Solid I r. M.L., "Fund .V.N and Raty	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met all types of horizontal determinate flexural member various materials by virtue of its different strength p etion of the course, Student will be able to stand the fundamental concepts of stress and strain tres. ze the determinate beams and trusses to determine s ial forces ute the maximum deflection of beam. ze laminar and turbulent flows in circular pipes and as about the Principal Plane and stresses. of Materials", S.Chand and Co, New Delhi, 2007. Mechanics", Vikas publishing house Pvt. Ltd, New I umentals of Solid Mechanics", PHI Learning Private	and Deflection nergy due to d Open Coile al Stresses a hod of section Tot rs. properties. in mechanic shear forces, energy losse Delhi, 2010. e Limited., N	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri ons tal:	Lircula on - Ma cal sp ncipa olids a ng mo vipes elhi, 2 elhi, 1	9 Ho ar Sol fodultorings 9 Ho al Plan 45 Ho and coment 2009. 995.	ours id is of ours es –
Computation Unit IV Torsion of Ci and Hollow S Rupture – Po Leaf Springs Unit V 2 D State of Mohr's circle Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Rajput.R 2. Bhavikat 3. Gambhir 4. Vazirani 5. Junnarka 1997.	Of Slopes Ar Torsion ircular and Ho Shafts – comb ower transmitte – Springs in s Complex st Stress – 2 D e - Plane trusse ading *Analysis o *Categorize comes: After compl 1. Unde struct 2. Analy and a 3. Comp 4. Analy 5. Discu R.K. "Strength tti. S., "Solid I r. M.L., "Fund V.N and Ratva ar.S.B. and Sh	d Deflection Of Determinate Beams llow Shafts – Elastic Theory of Torsion – Stresses a ned bending moment and torsion of shafts - strain e d to shaft – Shaft in series and parallel – Closed and eries and parallel – Design of buffer springs. resses and plane trusses Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane – Principa s: Analysis of plane trusses - method of joints - met all types of horizontal determinate flexural membe various materials by virtue of its different strength p etion of the course, Student will be able to stand the fundamental concepts of stress and strain tres. ze the determinate beams and trusses to determine s ial forces ute the maximum deflection of beam. ze laminar and turbulent flows in circular pipes and as about the Principal Plane and stresses. of Materials", S.Chand and Co, New Delhi, 2007. Mechanics", Vikas publishing house Pvt. Ltd, New I mentals of Solid Mechanics", PHI Learning Private rani.M.M, "Analysis of Structures", Vol I Khanna P	and Deflectionergy due to dopen Coiled al Stresses a hod of sectioners. To the section of the se	on in C o torsic ed heli nd Pri ons tal:	Lircula on - Ma cal sp ncipa olids a ng mo vipes elhi, 2 elhi, 1	9 Ho ar Sol fodultorings 9 Ho al Plan 45 Ho and coment 2009. 995.	ours id is of ours es –

1702CE303	FLUID MECHANICS	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Course Obje					
	1. To impart knowledge on the basic properties of the fluid				
	2. To impart knowledge in the area of fluid kinematics and fluid dynamics		1- 1		
	3. To analyze and appreciate the complexities involved in solving the fluid	now	proble	ems	
Unit I	Fluid statics			9 H	ours
Definitions -	Continuum concept - Units and dimensions - Fluid Properties - Classificat	ion o	f flui	ds - F	Fluid
	its measurements (manometers) - forces on immersed plane and curved su neight – fluid mass under relative equilibrium – Micro fluidics.	rfaces	s - b	uoyan	cy -
Unit II	Kinematics of fluids			9 H	ours
	and Eulerian methods – Classification of fluids - Streamlines, path line	es an	d stre		
	uation - Velocity potential and Stream function – Flow nets.				
11.4 111				0.11	
Unit III Fuler and Be	Fluid dynamics rnoulli's equation – Application of Bernoulli's equation – Flow measurement –	Lam	inor		ours
	llel plates and pipes – Darcy-Weishbach friction factor – Turbulent flow.	- Lain	mar	now	
unougn para	the places and pipes Durcy weishouch meton factor furbulent now.				
Unit IV	Problems in pipe flow				ours
Major and Boundary La	minor losses in pipe flows – Pipes in series and parallel – Pipe net yer Theory	works	s – C	Conce	pt of
Unit V	Dimensional analysis			9 H	ours
Rayleigh's m					ours
	ethod - Buckingham's Pi-theorem - model study and similitude - Practical app	plicati	ions.		Juis
				45 H	
	Tota			45 H	
Further Rea	Tota			45 H	
	ding Tota			45 H	
	Tota To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids			45 H	
Further Rea	Tota ding Tota To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids comes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	al:			ours
Further Rea	Tota ding Tota To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids Tomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the basic properties of fluids, and apply Newton's Law of	al:			ours
Further Rea	Tota ding Tota To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids comes: Image: Completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the basic properties of fluids, and apply Newton's Law of practical problems	al:	osity	in sol	ours
Further Rea	Total ding To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids comes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the basic properties of fluids, and apply Newton's Law of practical problems 2. Understand the principles of kinematics with specific emphasis	al:	osity	in sol	ours
Further Rea	Tota ding To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids comes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the basic properties of fluids, and apply Newton's Law of practical problems 2. Understand the principles of kinematics with specific emphasis continuity equation, stream function etc	al:	osity i	in sol	ving
Further Rea	Tota ding To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids comes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the basic properties of fluids, and apply Newton's Law of practical problems 2. Understand the principles of kinematics with specific emphasis continuity equation, stream function etc 3. Apply the principles of Bernoulli's equation in measurement of dischards	al:	osity i	in sol	ving
Further Rea	Tota ding To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids comes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the basic properties of fluids, and apply Newton's Law of practical problems 2. Understand the principles of kinematics with specific emphasis continuity equation, stream function etc 3. Apply the principles of Bernoulli's equation in measurement of dischard other pipe flow problems.	al: Visco on urge in	osity i applia	in sol cation es, an	ving ving of d in
Further Rea	Tota ding To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids comes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the basic properties of fluids, and apply Newton's Law of practical problems 2. Understand the principles of kinematics with specific emphasis continuity equation, stream function etc 3. Apply the principles of Bernoulli's equation in measurement of discha other pipe flow problems.	al: Visco on urge in	osity i applia	in sol cation es, an	ving ving of d in
Further Rea	Tota Tota Image: To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids comes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the basic properties of fluids, and apply Newton's Law of practical problems 2. Understand the principles of kinematics with specific emphasis continuity equation, stream function etc 3. Apply the principles of Bernoulli's equation in measurement of discha other pipe flow problems. 4. Apply fundamental concepts of fluid mechanics in solving fluid flow	al: Visco on rge in 7 prob	osity i applia n pipo olems	in sol cation es, an in p	ving t of d in ipes,
Further Rea	Tota ding To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids comes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the basic properties of fluids, and apply Newton's Law of practical problems 2. Understand the principles of kinematics with specific emphasis continuity equation, stream function etc 3. Apply the principles of Bernoulli's equation in measurement of discha other pipe flow problems. 4. Apply fundamental concepts of fluid mechanics in solving fluid flow design of pipe, and analysis of pipe networks.	al: Visco on rge in 7 prob	osity i applia n pipo olems	in sol cation es, an in p	ving t of d in ipes,
Further Rea Course Outo	Tota ding To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids comes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the basic properties of fluids, and apply Newton's Law of practical problems 2. Understand the principles of kinematics with specific emphasis continuity equation, stream function etc 3. Apply the principles of Bernoulli's equation in measurement of discha other pipe flow problems. 4. Apply fundamental concepts of fluid mechanics in solving fluid flow design of pipe, and analysis of pipe networks. 5. Understand the fundaments of dimensional analysis and application theorem in fluid flow problem	Al: Visco on urge in prot	osity i applia n pipo olems Bucki	in sol cation es, an in p	ving t of d in ipes,
Further Rea Course Outo Course Outo References: 1. Bansal, F	Tota ding To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids comes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the basic properties of fluids, and apply Newton's Law of practical problems 2. Understand the principles of kinematics with specific emphasis continuity equation, stream function etc 3. Apply the principles of Bernoulli's equation in measurement of discha other pipe flow problems. 4. Apply fundamental concepts of fluid mechanics in solving fluid flow design of pipe, and analysis of pipe networks. 5. Understand the fundaments of dimensional analysis and application theorem in fluid flow problem R.K., Mechanics of Fluids, Laxmi Publications, Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 1 St Edition	Al: Visco on rge in prot	osity i applia n pipo olems Bucki	in sol cation es, an in p ngam	ours ving $1 ext{ of}$ $d ext{ in}$ π -
Further Rea Course Outo Course Outo Bansal, H 2. Rama Du	Tota ding To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids comes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the basic properties of fluids, and apply Newton's Law of practical problems 2. Understand the principles of kinematics with specific emphasis continuity equation, stream function etc 3. Apply the principles of Bernoulli's equation in measurement of discha other pipe flow problems. 4. Apply fundamental concepts of fluid mechanics in solving fluid flow design of pipe, and analysis of pipe networks. 5. Understand the fundaments of dimensional analysis and application theorem in fluid flow problem R.K., Mechanics of Fluids, Laxmi Publications, Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 1 St Edition urgaiah, D., Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, New Age International Publis	Al: Visco on rge in prot	osity i applia n pipo olems Bucki	in sol cation es, an in p ngam	ours ving $1 ext{ of}$ $d ext{ in}$ π -
Further Rea Course Outo Course Outo Bansal, F 1. Bansal, F 2. Rama D Edition, T	Tota ding To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids comes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the basic properties of fluids, and apply Newton's Law of practical problems 2. Understand the principles of kinematics with specific emphasis continuity equation, stream function etc 3. Apply the principles of Bernoulli's equation in measurement of discha other pipe flow problems. 4. Apply fundamental concepts of fluid mechanics in solving fluid flow design of pipe, and analysis of pipe networks. 5. Understand the fundaments of dimensional analysis and application theorem in fluid flow problem R.K., Mechanics of Fluids, Laxmi Publications, Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 1 St Edition argaiah, D., Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, New Age International Publis Reprint, 2006.	Al: Visco on rge in prot	osity i applia n pipo olems Bucki	in sol cation es, an in p ngam	ours ving $1 ext{ of}$ $d ext{ in}$ π -
Further Rea Course Outo Course Outo Bansal, F 1. Bansal, F 2. Rama Do Edition, 1 3. 3. Jain A.K	Tota ding To analyze and create a solution for Fluid flow issues. To minimize the losses in conveyance of fluids comes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the basic properties of fluids, and apply Newton's Law of practical problems 2. Understand the principles of kinematics with specific emphasis continuity equation, stream function etc 3. Apply the principles of Bernoulli's equation in measurement of discha other pipe flow problems. 4. Apply fundamental concepts of fluid mechanics in solving fluid flow design of pipe, and analysis of pipe networks. 5. Understand the fundaments of dimensional analysis and application theorem in fluid flow problem R.K., Mechanics of Fluids, Laxmi Publications, Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 1 St Edition urgaiah, D., Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, New Age International Publis	Al: Visco on rge in prot	osity i applia n pipo olems Bucki	in sol cation es, an in p ngam	ours ving $1 ext{ of}$ $d ext{ in}$ π -

1702CE304		ENGINEERING GEOLOGY	L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Course Obje	ectives:					
	1. To sume earth.	marize the origin, development and ultimate fate of various surf	face	featu	res of	the
		rt the understanding of rock forming minerals, their properties an	nd cl	assifi	cation	s of
		yze the geological structures and their effects due to geological fac	ctors	•		
Unit I	General geo	ology			9 H	ours
on continenta - Engineering	al drift and pla	g – Branches of geology – Earth structures and composition –Eler te tectonics - Earth processes –Weathering – Geological work of r – Earthquake belts in India - Groundwater – Mode of occurrence ring	river	s, wir	nd and	sea
Unit II	Mineralogy				9 H	ours
optical – St pyroxenegrou biotite - Oxid	udy of rock up - Enstatite, de minerals -	aphy – Elements – Symmetry – Axes – Forms – Systems –Prop forming minerals - Felspar group - Orthoclase, microcline, augite - Amphibole group - Anthophyllite, hornblende - Mica g Quartz, corundum - Carbonate minerals – Calcite, dolomite, ma currence in India.	albi grou	ite, a p – N	northi /lusco	te - vite,
Unit III	Petrology				9 H	ours
		distribution Ignacus rocks. Granita symplet diorita gabbro pag		irrenc		
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction -	edimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural g – Basic termin	distribution - Igneous rocks– Granite, syenite, diorite, gabbro, peg ks - Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan vilite, gneiss and schist. geology and geophysical method vologies – Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Er al investigations- Seismic and electrical	gmati norp	ite, do hic ro	olerite ocks- 9 H	
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration	edimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural <u>s</u> – Basic termin as - Geophysic	 Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan vilite, gneiss and schist. Geology and geophysical method Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Er al investigations- Seismic and electrical. 	gmati norp	ite, do hic ro	olerite ocks- 9 He	ours
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V	edimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural <u>g</u> – Basic termin as - Geophysic Geological i	 Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan vilite, gneiss and schist. geology and geophysical method tologies – Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Enal investigations- Seismic and electrical. nvestigations in civil engineering 	gmati norp	ite, do hic ro eering	olerite ocks- 9 He 9 He	ours
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological co	edimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural <u>g</u> – Basic termin as - Geophysic Geological i	 Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan vilite, gneiss and schist. geology and geophysical method vologies – Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Er al investigations- Seismic and electrical. nvestigations in civil engineering sary for construction of dams, tunnels, buildings, road cuttings- L 	gmati norp	ite, do hic ro eering	olerite ocks- 9 He 9 He	ours
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological co and preventio	edimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural <u>s</u> – Basic termin as - Geophysic Geological i onditions nece ons- improvem	 Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan vilite, gneiss and schist. geology and geophysical method vologies – Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Er al investigations- Seismic and electrical. nvestigations in civil engineering sary for construction of dams, tunnels, buildings, road cuttings- L 	matinorp	ite, do hic ro eering	olerite ocks- 9 He 9 He	ours ours uses
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological co and preventio	edimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural g - Basic termin as - Geophysic Geological i onditions nece ons- improvem ding	eks - Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan Allite, gneiss and schist. geology and geophysical method cologies – Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Erral investigations- Seismic and electrical. nvestigations in civil engineering ssary for construction of dams, tunnels, buildings, road cuttings- Lient of sites. Total	matinorp	ite, do hic ro eering	9 H 9 H 9 H 3 – Ca	ours ours uses
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological co and prevention Further Rea	dimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural g - Basic termin s - Geophysic Geological i onditions nece ons- improvem ding Geo Technic	eks - Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan and a schist. geology and geophysical method bologies – Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Erral investigations- Seismic and electrical. nvestigations in civil engineering ssary for construction of dams, tunnels, buildings, road cuttings- Lent of sites.	matinorp	ite, do hic ro eering	9 H 9 H 9 H 3 – Ca	ours ours uses
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological co and preventio	dimentary roc rble, slate, phy <u>Structural g</u> - Basic termin s - Geophysic <u>Geological i</u> onditions nece ons- improvem ding <u>Geo Technic</u> comes:	Eks - Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan vilite, gneiss and schist. geology and geophysical method bologies – Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Er al investigations- Seismic and electrical. nvestigations in civil engineering ssary for construction of dams, tunnels, buildings, road cuttings- L ent of sites. Total	matinorp	ite, do hic ro eering	9 H 9 H 9 H 3 – Ca	ours ours uses
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological co and prevention Further Rea	dimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural g - Basic termin s - Geophysic Geological i onditions nece ons- improvem ding Geo Technic comes: After comple	Exists - Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan vilite, gneiss and schist. geology and geophysical method vologies – Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Erral investigations- Seismic and electrical. nvestigations in civil engineering ssary for construction of dams, tunnels, buildings, road cuttings- Leent of sites. Total cal Engineering, Structural geology etion of the course, Student will be able to	matinorp	ite, do hic ro eering	9 H 9 H 9 H 3 – Ca	ours ours uses
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological co and prevention Further Rea	dimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural g - Basic termin s - Geophysic Geological i onditions nece ons- improvem ding Geo Technic comes: After comple 1. Understa	eks - Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan vilite, gneiss and schist. geology and geophysical method vologies – Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Er al investigations- Seismic and electrical. nvestigations in civil engineering ssary for construction of dams, tunnels, buildings, road cuttings- Leent of sites. Total eal Engineering, Structural geology etion of the course, Student will be able to and weathering process and mass movement	matinorp	ite, do hic ro eering	9 H 9 H 9 H 3 – Ca	ours ours uses
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological co and prevention Further Rea	dimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural g - Basic termin as - Geophysic Geological i onditions nece ons- improvem ding Geo Technic comes: After comple 1. Underst 2. Identify	Substitution of the course, Student will be able to and weathering process and mass movement the available minerals by their properties and behavior.	mati morp ngina Land	ite, do bhic ro eering slides	9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho	DURS DURS DURS
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological co and prevention	dimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural g Basic termination - Basic termination is - Geophysic Geological i conditions nece onditions nece ons- improvem ding Geoores: After completion 1. Understation 2. Identify 3. Differentiation	Exists - Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan villite, gneiss and schist. geology and geophysical method tologies – Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Erral investigations- Seismic and electrical. nvestigations in civil engineering ssary for construction of dams, tunnels, buildings, road cuttings- Lent of sites. Total cal Engineering, Structural geology etion of the course, Student will be able to and weathering process and mass movement the available minerals by their properties and behavior. tiate three important major rock types based on their origin, occurred	mati morp ngina Land	ite, do bhic ro eering slides	9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho	DUITS DUITS DUITS
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological co and prevention Further Rea	dimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural g - Basic termin s - Geophysic Geological i onditions nece ons- improvem ding Geo Technic comes: After comple 1. Underst: 2. Identify 3. Different propertie 4. Describe	Exists - Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan Allite, gneiss and schist. geology and geophysical method vologies – Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Erral investigations- Seismic and electrical. nvestigations in civil engineering ssary for construction of dams, tunnels, buildings, road cuttings- Leent of sites. Total cal Engineering, Structural geology etion of the course, Student will be able to and weathering process and mass movement the available minerals by their properties and behavior. tiate three important major rock types based on their origin, occurres and uses. e the geological structures fold, fault, joints etc., and identify the structures fold.	matimorp ngina Land	eering slides	9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho	DURS DURS DURS
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological cc and preventio Further Rea Course Outc	dimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural g - Basic terminas - Geophysic Geological i onditions nece ons- improvem ding Geo Technic comes: After comple 1. Understa 2. Identify 3. Different propertion 4. Describe geological	ks - Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan Allite, gneiss and schist. geology and geophysical method tologies – Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Erral investigations- Seismic and electrical. nvestigations in civil engineering ssary for construction of dams, tunnels, buildings, road cuttings- Leent of sites. Total cal Engineering, Structural geology etion of the course, Student will be able to and weathering process and mass movement the available minerals by their properties and behavior. tiate three important major rock types based on their origin, occurres and uses.	matimorp ngind Land I:	eering slides	9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho	DURS DURS DURS
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological co and prevention Further Rea Course Outco References:	dimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural g - Basic termin as - Geophysic Geological i onditions nece ons- improvem ding Geo Technic comes: After comple 1. Underst: 2. Identify 3. Differen propertie 4. Describe geologic	Exists - Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan vilite, gneiss and schist. geology and geophysical method vologies – Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Er al investigations - Seismic and electrical. nvestigations in civil engineering ssary for construction of dams, tunnels, buildings, road cuttings- L tent of sites. Total cal Engineering, Structural geology etion of the course, Student will be able to and weathering process and mass movement the available minerals by their properties and behavior. tiate three important major rock types based on their origin, occur es and uses. e the geological structures fold, fault, joints etc., and identify the st cal formations. e the applications of geological concepts in civil engineering project	matimorp ngind Land I:	eering slides	9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho	DURS DURS DURS
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological co and preventio Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Parbin Si	dimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural g – Basic termin s - Geophysic Geological i onditions nece ons- improvem ding Geo Technic comes: After comple 1. Underst: 2. Identify 3. Differen propertid 4. Describe geologic 5. Describe	icks - Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan and the second s	matimorp ngind Land I:	eering slides	9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho	DURS DURS DURS
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological co and preventio Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Parbin Si 2. Marlandl	dimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural g – Basic termin s - Geophysic Geological i onditions nece ons- improvem ding Geo Technic comes: After comple 1. Understa 2. Identify 3. Different propertid 4. Describe geologic 5. Describe geologic 5. Describe geologic	Exists - Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan vilite, gneiss and schist. geology and geophysical method vologies – Study of structural features – Folds, faults and joints -Er al investigations in civil engineering ssary for construction of dams, tunnels, buildings, road cuttings- L tent of sites. Total Total Total Total Total Total Tet available minerals by their properties and behavior. titate three important major rock types based on their origin, occur es and uses. e the geological structures fold, fault, joints etc., and identify the st cal formations. e the applications of geological concepts in civil engineering proje ering and General Geology", S.K.Kataria& Sons, 2008.	matimorp ngine Land Land I:	eering slides	9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho	DURS DURS DURS
and basalt- se quartzite, mar Unit IV Introduction - consideration Unit V Geological cc and preventic Further Rea Course Outc References: 1. Parbin Si 2. Marlandl 3. F.G.Bell,	dimentary roc rble, slate, phy Structural g Basic termina Geological i onditions nece ons- improvem ding Geo Technic comes: After comple 1. Underst: 2. Identify 3. Differen propertion 4. Described geologic 5. Described pingh, "Engineering "Engineering	icks - Sandstone, limestone, shale, conglomerate and breccia-Metan and the second s	matimorp ngind Land Land I: Trenc ubsu ects.	ite, do hic ro eering slides	9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho 9 Ho	DUITS DUITS USES DUITS

1702CE305		BUILDING MATERIALS AND MANAGEMENT	L	Т	Р	С
		3	3	0	0	3
~ ~ ~ ~ ~						
Course Obje			<u>р</u> .	1.1.		
	materials.	tudents an understanding of typical and potential application of E		C		
		that students know about the manufacturing process of Building	g m	ateria	als an	d
		ng procedure of concrete ents an appreciation of the effective use of common and modern	mo	torio	lain	
	construction	**		ueria	15 111	
Unit I	Stones – bi	icks – concrete blocks			9 H	mrs
Stone as buil work – Brick	ding material ks – Classific ption – Efflor	 Criteria for selection – Tests on stones – Deterioration and Presention – Manufacturing of clay bricks – Tests on bricks – Compresence – Bricks for special use – Refractory bricks – Cement, Compresence – Bricks for special use – Refractory bricks – Cement, Compresence – Bricks for special use – Refractory bricks – Cement, Compresence – Bricks for special use – Refractory bricks – Cement, Compresence – Bricks – Cement, Compresence – Bricks – Compresence – Bricks – Compresence – Bricks – Cement, Compresence – Bricks – Compresence – Bricks – Cement, Compresence – Bricks –	ress	sive S	n of s Streng	tone th –
Unit II	Limo com	ant aggregates morter			01	
Unit II Lime – Pren		ent – aggregates – mortar e mortar – Cement – Ingredients – Manufacturing process – Typ	mee	and		ours
	Crushing stre	y – Setting time – Industrial byproducts – Fly ash – Aggregates ngth – Impact strength – Flakiness Index – Elongation Index – Abra				
Unit III	a t					
	Concrete				9 H	ours
	Concrete	Manufacturing Process – Batching plants – RMC – Properties of	of fr	resh c	9 He	
Concrete – I	ngredients -	Manufacturing Process – Batching plants – RMC – Properties of ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, T			concre	te –
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Me	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Ture – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method	Ter od –	nsile Higl	concre and s	te – hear
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Me	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup	ction Factor - Properties of hardened concrete - Compressive,	Ter od –	nsile Higl	concre and s	te – hear
Concrete – I Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c	action Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Ture – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method ompacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Conc	Ter od –	nsile Higl	concreated and some stream str	te – hear ngth
Concrete – Ii Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Ture – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method	Ter od – cret	nsile Higl e	concreated and sonored and son	te – hear ngth
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fr	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass reir	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Ture – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method ompacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Conc	Ter od – cret	nsile High e ninate mics	eoncreand son Stree	te – hear ngth Durs Steel ants
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fr – Geo membr	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass rein ranes and Geo	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Ture – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method ompacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Conc modern material Industrial timber– Plywood – Veneer – Thermacole – Panels of el – Uses – Paints – Varnishes – Distempers – Bitumen, Glass – Ce forced plastic – Clay products – Refractories – Composite materials textiles for earth reinforcement.	Ter od – cret	nsile High e ninate mics	eoncre and s n Stre 9 He es – Sea re tex	te – hear ngth Durs Steel ants tiles
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Mo Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fi – Geo membr Unit V	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass reir ranes and Geo	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Ture – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method ompacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Conc modern material Industrial timber– Plywood – Veneer – Thermacole – Panels of el – Uses – Paints – Varnishes – Distempers – Bitumen, Glass – Ce forced plastic – Clay products – Refractories – Composite materials textiles for earth reinforcement.	Ter od – cret f lar lerar ls –	nsile High e ninat mics – Fib	oncre and s n Stre 9 He es – Sea re tex 9 He	te – hear ngth ours Steel ants tiles
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Mo Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fi – Geo membr Unit V	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass reir ranes and Gec Materials T anagement - I	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Ture – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method ompacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Conc modern material Industrial timber– Plywood – Veneer – Thermacole – Panels of el – Uses – Paints – Varnishes – Distempers – Bitumen, Glass – Ce forced plastic – Clay products – Refractories – Composite materials textiles for earth reinforcement.	Ter od – cret f lar lerar ls –	nsile High e ninat mics – Fib	oncre and s n Stre 9 He es – Sea re tex 9 He	te – hear ngth ours Steel ants tiles
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fi – Geo membr Unit V Materials Ma	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass reir ranes and Gec Materials T anagement - I	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Ture – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method ompacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Conc modern material Industrial timber– Plywood – Veneer – Thermacole – Panels of el – Uses – Paints – Varnishes – Distempers – Bitumen, Glass – Ce forced plastic – Clay products – Refractories – Composite materials textiles for earth reinforcement.	Ter od – cret lar lerar ls –	nsile Higl e minate mics – Fib	oncre and s n Stre 9 He es – Sea re tex 9 He	te – hear ngth Durs Steel ants tiles
Concrete – I Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fi – Geo membr Unit V Materials Ma Materials Ma	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass reir ranes and Gec Materials n anagement – I anagement	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Toure – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method ompacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Conc modern material Industrial timber– Plywood – Veneer – Thermacole – Panels of el – Uses – Paints – Varnishes – Distempers – Bitumen, Glass – Ce forced plastic – Clay products – Refractories – Composite materials textiles for earth reinforcement. management Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeof	Ter od – cret lar lerar ls –	nsile Higl e minate mics – Fib	oncre and s n Stre 9 He es – S – Sea re tex 9 He osts in	te – hear ngth Durs Steel ants tiles
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fi – Geo membr Unit V Materials Ma	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass reir ranes and Geo Materials 1 anagement – I anagement – anagement 1. On com commo	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Toure – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method ompacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Conc modern material Industrial timber– Plywood – Veneer – Thermacole – Panels of el – Uses – Paints – Varnishes – Distempers – Bitumen, Glass – Ce forced plastic – Clay products – Refractories – Composite materials textiles for earth reinforcement. Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeof Total: pletion of this course the students will be able to Compare the p n and advanced building materials and understand the typical an	Ter od – cret lar leran ls – offs	nsile High e ninate mics – Fib of Co	9 Ho es – Sea re tex 9 Ho osts in 9 Ho osts in 45 Ho	te – hear ngth Durs Steel ants tiles
Concrete – Is Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fi – Geo membr Unit V Materials Ma Materials Ma Further Rea	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass reir ranes and Gec Materials n anagement – I anagement – anagement – anagement – anagement – anagement – anagement –	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Toure – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method compacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Conc modern material Industrial timber– Plywood – Veneer – Thermacole – Panels of el – Uses – Paints – Varnishes – Distempers – Bitumen, Glass – Ce forced plastic – Clay products – Refractories – Composite materials textiles for earth reinforcement. Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeof Total: pletion of this course the students will be able to Compare the p	Ter od – cret lar leran ls – offs	nsile High e ninate mics – Fib of Co	9 Ho es – Sea re tex 9 Ho osts in 9 Ho osts in 45 Ho	te – hear ngth Durs Steel ants tiles
Concrete – I Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fi – Geo membr Unit V Materials Ma Materials Ma	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass rein ranes and Geo Materials 1 anagement – I anagement – anagement – anagement 1. On com commo applica	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Toure – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method ompacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Conc modern material Industrial timber– Plywood – Veneer – Thermacole – Panels of el – Uses – Paints – Varnishes – Distempers – Bitumen, Glass – Ce forced plastic – Clay products – Refractories – Composite materials textiles for earth reinforcement. Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeof Total: pletion of this course the students will be able to Compare the p n and advanced building materials and understand the typical an	Ter od – cret lar leran ls – offs	nsile High e ninate mics – Fib of Co	9 Ho es – Sea re tex 9 Ho osts in 9 Ho osts in 45 Ho	te – hear ngth Durs Steel ants tiles
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fi – Geo membr Unit V Materials Ma Materials Ma Further Rea	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass rein ranes and Geo Materials 1 anagement – I anagement – anagement – anagement 1. On com commo applicat	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Toure – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method compacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Conc modern material Industrial timber– Plywood – Veneer – Thermacole – Panels of el – Uses – Paints – Varnishes – Distempers – Bitumen, Glass – Ce forced plastic – Clay products – Refractories – Composite materials textiles for earth reinforcement. Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeof Total: pletion of this course the students will be able to Compare the p n and advanced building materials and understand the typical an ions of these materials	Ter od – cret lar leran ls – offs	nsile High e ninate mics – Fib of Co	9 Ho es – Sea re tex 9 Ho osts in 9 Ho osts in 45 Ho	te – hear ngth Durs Steel ants tiles
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fi – Geo membr Unit V Materials Ma Materials Ma Further Rea	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – omposite pan ibre glass reir ranes and Geo Materials n anagement - l anagement - l anagement 1. On com commo applica Omes: After compl 1. Summariz 2.Explain th	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Ture – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method compacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and the types – Paints – Varnishes – Distempers – Bitumen, Glass – Cerforced plastic – Clay products – Refractories – Composite materials textiles for earth reinforcement. Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeof Total: pletion of this course the students will be able to Compare the product and the typical and ions of these materials end understand the typical and ions of these materials end advanced materials used for construction. e manufacturing process of various building materials used for construction.	Ter Ter od – cret lar eran ls – offs – prop nd p	nsile High e minate mics – Fib of Co of Co	oncre and s n Stre 9 He es – Sea re tex 9 He osts in 45 He es of r tial	te – hear ngth Steel ants tiles Durs
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fi – Geo membr Unit V Materials Ma Materials Ma Further Rea	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass reir ranes and Gec Materials 1 anagement – I anagement – I anagement – anagement – anagement – 1. On corr commo applica 2.Explain th 3. Explain th	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Toure – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method compacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned modern material Industrial timber– Plywood – Veneer – Thermacole – Panels of el – Uses – Paints – Varnishes – Distempers – Bitumen, Glass – Cerforced plastic – Clay products – Refractories – Composite materials textiles for earth reinforcement. management Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeof Total: pletion of this course the students will be able to Compare the penetro of the students and understand the typical and ions of these materials	Ter Ter od – cret lar eran ls – offs – prop nd p	nsile High e minate mics – Fib of Co of Co	oncre and s n Stre 9 He es – Sea re tex 9 He osts in 45 He es of r tial	te – hear ngth Steel ants tiles Durs
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fi – Geo membr Unit V Materials Ma Materials Ma Further Rea	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass rein ranes and Geo Materials 1 anagement – I anagement – I anagement – anagement – anagement 1. On com commo applicat comes: After compl 1. Summariz 2.Explain th 3. Explain concrete. 4. Illustrate	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Ture – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method compacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete and performance of the usage of timber, plywood and aluminum, composite material,	Ter Ter od – cret lan eran ls – ffs prop nd p of	nsile High e minate minate minate of Co of Co oertie poten	<pre>concre and s n Stre 9 He es - S - Sea re tex 9 He osts in 45 He es of r tial</pre>	te – hear ngth Durs Steel ants tiles Durs nost
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fi – Geo membr Unit V Materials Ma Materials Ma Further Rea	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass rein ranes and Geo Materials 1 anagement – I anagement – I anagement – anagement – a	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, T ture – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method ompacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Conc modern material Industrial timber– Plywood – Veneer – Thermacole – Panels of el – Uses – Paints – Varnishes – Distempers – Bitumen, Glass – Ce forced plastic – Clay products – Refractories – Composite materials textiles for earth reinforcement. management Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeof Total: pletion of this course the students will be able to Compare the p n and advanced building materials and understand the typical an ions of these materials etion of the course, Student will be able to te the most common and advanced materials used for construction. e manufacturing process of various building materials the properties of fresh and hardened concrete and performance of the usage of timber, plywood and aluminum, composite material, materials.	Ter Ter od – cret lan eran ls – ffs prop nd p of	nsile High e minate minate minate of Co of Co oertie poten	<pre>concre and s n Stre 9 He es - S - Sea re tex 9 He osts in 45 He es of r tial</pre>	te – hear ngth Durs Steel ants tiles Durs nost
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fi – Geo membr Unit V Materials Ma Materials Ma Further Rea	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass rein ranes and Geo Materials 1 anagement – I anagement – I anagement – anagement – a	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, Ture – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method compacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Concerned and Concrete and performance of the usage of timber, plywood and aluminum, composite material,	Ter Ter od – cret lan eran ls – ffs prop nd p of	nsile High e minate minate minate of Co of Co oertie poten	<pre>concre and s n Stre 9 He es - S - Sea re tex 9 He osts in 45 He es of r tial</pre>	te – hear ngth Durs Steel ants tiles Durs nost
Concrete – In Slump – Flo strength – Me Concrete and Unit IV Timber – Ma Aluminium c for joints – Fi – Geo membr Unit V Materials Ma Materials Ma Further Rea Course Outc	ngredients – w and compa odulus of rup HPC – Self c Timber and arket forms – composite pan ibre glass rein ranes and Gec Materials 1 anagement – I anagement – I anagement – anagement – anagement – 1. On com commo applica Comes: After compl 1. Summariz 2.Explain th 3. Explain concrete. 4. Illustrate and modern 5.summariz	ction Factor – Properties of hardened concrete – Compressive, T ture – Tests – Mix specification – Mix proportioning – BIS method ompacting Concrete – Other types of Concrete – Durability of Conc modern material Industrial timber– Plywood – Veneer – Thermacole – Panels of el – Uses – Paints – Varnishes – Distempers – Bitumen, Glass – Ce forced plastic – Clay products – Refractories – Composite materials textiles for earth reinforcement. management Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeof Total: pletion of this course the students will be able to Compare the p n and advanced building materials and understand the typical an ions of these materials etion of the course, Student will be able to te the most common and advanced materials used for construction. e manufacturing process of various building materials the properties of fresh and hardened concrete and performance of the usage of timber, plywood and aluminum, composite material, materials.	Ter Ter od – cret lan eran ls – ffs prop nd p of	nsile High e minate minate minate of Co of Co oertie poten	<pre>concre and s n Stre 9 He es - S - Sea re tex 9 He osts in 45 He es of r tial</pre>	te – hear ngth Durs Steel ants tiles Durs nost

3.	Shetty.M.S., "Concrete Technology (Theory and Practice)", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008.
4.	Gambhir M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004

5. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008.

1702CE351		SURVEYING LAB 1	L	Т	Р	С
			0	0	4	2
Course Obje						
		ice the principles of various surveying methods and using the	surve	y inst	rumen	t to
		neering projects.				
List of Exper						
	out Chain and a					
	, Ranging and ch	naining				
	Traversing					
	le surveying : Ra					
	le surveying : In					
		wo point Problem				
	ing using Dumpy	y level				
8. Check Le						
9. LS and C						
10. Study of	Theodolite			- 1		
		Ι	Tot	al:	45 H	ours
Additional E						
		he field for taking leveling checking and measurements.				
~ ~ ~		instrument				
Course Outc						
		on of the course, Student will be able to				
		etion of this course student shall be able to understand the Sur	veyin	g of t	he Lai	nds
		ise various method.				
		ding the working principle.	-			
	3. Understan	ding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method	od.			
References:					-	
G. Brancato, S	5. Macchia, M. M	lurgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Stati	stics,	ISTA	Г	
K. Blanke, T.	Körner, A. Nimm	nergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO				
P. Lima, R. Pa	aulino - National	Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE				
		-				

			L	Т	Р	С
1702CE352		STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LABORATORY	0	0	4	2
Course Obje	ectives:					
<u> </u>		e strength properties of different construction materials like stee	el. con	crete	. brick	and
	timber	3 I I	,		,	
	2. To evalua	te stiffness properties of springs and to find the hardness proper	rties of	f vari	ous	
	metals.					
List of Expe	riments:					
1. Tension te	st on Mild ste	el rod				
2. Tension tes	t on tor steel i	-od				
3. Torsion tes						
		n test on springs				
		ks and concrete cubes				
6. Water abso	orption test on	bricks				
	Rockwell Ha					
		g test on wood specimens				
	l Izod Impact	Test				
10.Double sh						
11. Test on c			Tota	al:	45 H	our
Additional E	Experiments:					
	1					
Course Outo	-					
		etion of the course, Student will be able to		.1		
	-	imental works involved in this laboratory make the student to d	etermi	ne th	e	
	properties of	f different structural elements				
	2. The stude	nt should be able to obtain the strength of the material and stiff	ness p	roper	ties of	f
	structural el	ements.		-		
References:						
1. Strength of	f Materials La	boratory Manual, Anna University, Chennai - 600 025.				
2. IS1786-20	08, Specificat	ion for cold worked steel high strength deformed bars for concr	ete rei	nforc	emen	t,
2008						

TECHNICAL SEMINAR I

0021

Course Objectives

To develop self-learning skills of utilizing various technical resources to make a technical presentation.

- To promote the technical presentation and communication skills.
- To impart the knowledge on intonation, word and sentence stress for improving communicative competence, identifying and overcoming problem sounds.
- To promote the ability for Interacting and sharing attitude.

To encourage the commitment-attitude to complete tasks.

Course Outcomes (COs)

Identify and utilize various technical resources available from multiple field.

Improve the technical presentation and communication skills.

Improve communicative competence.

Interact and share their technical knowledge.

Understand and adhere to deadlines and commitment to complete the assignments.

LIFE SKILLS – BUSINESS ENGLISH (Lab)

	Department of Civil Engineering				
1704GE 351	LIFE SKILLS – BUSINESS ENGLISH (Lab)	L	Р	Т	С
		0	2	0	1
OBJECTIVE					
To enables le					
	op Communication Competence In Prospective Engineers.				
	e Them To Convey Thoughts And Ideas With Clarity And Focus.				
	op Report Writing Skills.				
	Them To Face Interview & Group Discussion.				
	cate Critical Thinking Process.				
-	re Them On Problem Solving Skills.	τ	D 1	1	
	de Symbolic, Verbal, And Graphical Interpretations Of Statements	In A	Prob	lem	
	iption.				
	rstand Team Dynamics & Effectiveness.				
	e Awareness On Engineering Ethics And Human Values.	ata Tl	. D	alata	
• Instit Of Ot	Moral And Social Values, Loyalty And Also To Learn To Appreciate	late II	le Kl	ignts	
	Leadership qualities and practice them.				
• Learn	Leadership quanties and practice them.				
	SYLLABUS				
Communicat					
	o Communication, The Process of Communication, Barriers to Co				
	lls, Writing Skills, Technical Writing, Letter Writing, Job Applicat				
	-verbal Communication and Body Language, Interview Skills, Gro	up Di	scus	sion,	
	Skills, Technology-based Communication				
	king & Problem Solving:	1	<u>a:</u>		
	teral thinking, Critical thinking, Multiple Intelligence, Problem Sc	lving,	S1X		
	Mind Mapping & Analytical Thinking.				
Teamwork:	ns, Group Vs Teams, Team formation process, Stages of Group, G)		
· ·	am Performance & Team Conflicts	Toup L	Jyna	mics	,
	Il & Professional Values:				
,	es, Civic Rights, Engineering Ethics,				
	as Social Experimentation, Environmental Ethics, Global Issues, C	ode of	Eth	ics li	ke
ASME, ASCI	-	040 01			пe
Leadership S					
<u> </u>	evels of Leadership, Making of a leader, Types of leadership, Trai	isactic	ons V	s /s	
1 ·	onal Leadership, VUCA Leaders, DART Leadership, Leadership C				ip
Formulation					•
Expected Ou	tcomes:				
The Learner	s will be able to				
• Comm	nunicate and Make presentations.				
• Write	different types of report.				
• Face I	Interview and group discussion.				
• Think	critically and solve critical issues.				
	in Groups.				
	ne an effective leader.				
References:					
	well (2014); "The 5 Levels of Leadership", Centre Street, A division	on of			
Hachette Boo					
	15) "Soft Skill for Managers"; First Edition; Wiley Publishing Ltd.				
	2016); "The First Book of Life Skills"; First Edition; Embassy Boo				
	(2014); "Development of Life Skills and Professional Practice";	First			
Edition; Sulta	n Chand (G/L) & Company				

1701MA403		NUMERICAL METHODS AND STATISTICS	L	Т	P	C
			3	2	0	4
		(Common to B.E EEE)				
Course Objec						
		the engineering problem, by use of numerical tools				
		lerstand the concept of interpolation.				
	3.To anal	yze the population and samples using statistics techniques				
Unit I		OLATION AND APPROXIMATION			9+3H	
		al intervals - Lagrange's interpolation - Newton"s divided different	nce ir	nterpo	lation	—
1		ntervals - Newton's forward and backward difference formulae.				
Unit II		ICAL DIFFERENTIATION			9+3 H	
		atives using interpolation polynomials-Taylor's series method -		er's m	ethod	-
		- Fourth order Runge-Kutta method for solving first order equation	ions			
Unit III		ICAL INTEGRATION			9+3 H	
		sing Trapezoidal, Simpson's 1/3 rule – Romberg's method - Two				point
		nulae – Evaluation of double integrals by Trapezoidal and Simpso				
Unit IV		ON OF ALGEBRAIC AND TRANSCENDENTAL EQUATION			9+3 H	lour
Solution of alg	gebraic and	transcendental equations -Newton Raphson method- Solution of	linea	r syste	em of	
equations - Ga	uss elimina	ation method – Gauss Jordan method – Iterative methods of Gaus	s Jaco	obi an	d Gau	ISS
Seidel						
Large sample	test based of	G OF HYPOTHESIS on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot	y) – (based Goodn	ess of	and fit
	test based of for testing	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot	y) – (based Goodn	l on t	and fit
Large sample F distributions	test based of for testing ling: 3. Findi	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot ing Eigen value using power method	y) – (based Goodn	d on t less of	and fit
Large sample f F distributions Further Read	test based of for testing ling: 3. Findi 4. Cubi	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot	y) – (based Goodn	d on t less of	and fit
Large sample F distributions	test based of for testing ling: 3. Findi 4. Cubi omes:	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot Ing Eigen value using power method c Spline	y) – (based Goodn	d on t less of	and fit
Large sample f F distributions	test based of s for testing 3. Findi 4. Cubi omes: After com	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot ing Eigen value using power method c Spline pletion of the course, Student will be able to	y) – (al:	based Goodn 45 -	l on t ess of - 15 H	and fit
Large sample f F distributions Further Read	test based of s for testing 3. Findi 4. Cubi omes: After com 6. T	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot ing Eigen value using power method c Spline pletion of the course, Student will be able to c'o find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experim	y) – (al:	based Goodn 45 -	l on t ess of - 15 H	and fit
Large sample f F distributions Further Read	test based of s for testing 3. Findi 4. Cubi omes: After com 6. T	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot ing Eigen value using power method c Spline pletion of the course, Student will be able to	y) – (al:	based Goodn 45 -	l on t ess of - 15 H	and fit
Large sample f F distributions Further Read	test based of s for testing 3. Findi 4. Cubi omes: After com 6. T in 7. T	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independency Tot Ing Eigen value using power method c Spline Inpletion of the course, Student will be able to To find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experimenvolved. To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods	y) – (al:	based Goodn 45 -	l on t ess of - 15 H	and fit
Large sample f F distributions Further Read	test based of s for testing 3. Findi 4. Cubi omes: After com 6. T in 7. T	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independence Tot ing Eigen value using power method c Spline pletion of the course, Student will be able to co find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experimental production of the course of experimental content of the state of	y) – (al:	based Goodn 45 -	l on t ess of - 15 H	and fit
Large sample f F distributions Further Read	ling: 3. Findi 4. Cubi 5. After com 6. T 1. in 7. T 8. T	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independency Tot Ing Eigen value using power method c Spline Inpletion of the course, Student will be able to To find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experimenvolved. To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods	y) – (al:	based Goodn 45 -	l on t ess of - 15 H	and fit
Large sample f F distributions Further Read	ling: 3. Findi 4. Cubi 5. Mathematical After com 6. T 1. Mathematical 7. T 8. T 9. T	n Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot Ing Eigen value using power method c Spline pletion of the course, Student will be able to To find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experim nvolved. To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods To perform Integration using Numerical methods	y) – (al:	based Goodn 45 -	l on t ess of - 15 H	and fit
Large sample t F distributions	ling: 3. Findi 4. Cubi 5. Mathematical After com 6. T 1. Mathematical 7. T 8. T 9. T	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot ing Eigen value using power method c Spline pletion of the course, Student will be able to of find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experim nvolved. To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods to perform Integration using Numerical methods To solve algebraic and transcendental Equations numerically	y) – (al:	based Goodn 45 -	l on t ess of - 15 H	and fit
Large sample f F distributions Further Read Course Outco References:	ling: 3. Findi 4. Cubi 5 for testing 4. Cubi 5 mes: After com 6. T 10. 4 10. 4	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independence Tot Ing Eigen value using power method c Spline pletion of the course, Student will be able to of find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experimenvolved. To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods to perform Integration using Numerical methods To solve algebraic and transcendental Equations numerically Analyze the statistical data	y) – (al: nenta	based Goodn 45 -	d on t ess of - 15 H are	and fit
Large sample f F distributions Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 6. Johnson F	ling: 3. Findi 4. Cubi 5. After com 6. T 10. 7 9. T 10. 7 R.A.Gupta	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot Ing Eigen value using power method c Spline pletion of the course, Student will be able to To find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experim nvolved. To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods To solve algebraic and transcendental Equations numerically Analyze the statistical data	y) – (al: nenta	based Goodn 45 -	d on t ess of - 15 H are	and fit
Large sample f F distributions Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 6. Johnson F ,Pearson I	test based of s for testing 3. Findi 4. Cubi omes: After com 6. T in 7. T 8. T 9. T 10. <i>A</i> R.A.Gupta Education,	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot ing Eigen value using power method c Spline pletion of the course, Student will be able to of find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experim nvolved. o solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods o perform Integration using Numerical methods o solve algebraic and transcendental Equations numerically Analyze the statistical data C. B, Miller and Freunds Probability and statistics for Engined 2007	y) – (al: nenta s ers, 7	based Goodn 45 - I data	l on t ess of - 15 H are ion	and fit
Large sample of F distributions Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 6. Johnson F ,Pearson I 7. Grewal B	ling: 3. Findi 4. Cubi 5. The second seco	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot Ing Eigen value using power method c Spline pletion of the course, Student will be able to To find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experim nvolved. To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods To solve algebraic and transcendental Equations numerically Analyze the statistical data	y) – (al: nenta s ers, 7	based Goodn 45 - I data	l on t ess of - 15 H are ion	and fit
Large sample of F distributions Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 6. Johnson F ,Pearson I 7. Grewal B puplishers	ling: 3. Findi 4. Cubi 5 for testing 4. Cubi 5 mes: After com 6. T 10. 7 10. 7 R.A.Gupta Education, 5.S and Gree \$,2004	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot Ing Eigen value using power method c Spline pletion of the course, Student will be able to of find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experim nvolved. To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods to perform Integration using Numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental Equations numerically Analyze the statistical data C. B, Miller and Freunds Probability and statistics for Enginee 2007 wal J.S, Nummerical methods in Engineering and Science, 6 th	y) – (al: nenta s ers, 7	based Goodn 45 - I data	l on t ess of - 15 H are ion	and fit
Large sample of F distributions Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 6. Johnson F ,Pearson I 7. Grewal B puplishers 8. Walpole F	ling: 3. Findi 4. Cubi 5. After com 6. T 6. T 10. 7 8. T 9. T 10. 7 R.A.Gupta Education, 5.S and Grees s,2004 R.E. Myers	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot Ing Eigen value using power method c Spline pletion of the course, Student will be able to To find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experim nvolved. To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods To solve algebraic and transcendental Equations numerically Analyze the statistical data C. B, Miller and Freunds Probability and statistics for Engine 2007 Eval J.S, Nummerical methods in Engineering and Science, 6 th	y) – (al: nenta s ers, 7	based Goodn 45 - I data	l on t ess of - 15 H are ion	and fit
Large sample of F distributions Further Read Course Outco Course Outco Course Outco Selection Course Outco Course Outco Course	test based of s for testing 3. Findi 4. Cubi omes: After com 6. T in 7. T 8. T 9. T 10. A R.A.Gupta Education, 5.S and Gree s,2004 R.E. Myers arson educ	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot ing Eigen value using power method c Spline pletion of the course, Student will be able to of find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experim nvolved. o solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods o perform Integration using Numerical methods o solve algebraic and transcendental Equations numerically Analyze the statistical data C. B, Miller and Freunds Probability and statistics for Engine 2007 ewal J.S, Nummerical methods in Engineering and Science, 6 th s S.L ,Ye.K, Probability and statistics for Engg and scientists, ation,2007	y) – (al: nenta s	based Goodn 45 - I data	l on t ess of - 15 H are ion	and fit
Large sample of F distributions Further Read Course Outco Course Outco Course Outco Sector of the sector References: 6. Johnson F ,Pearson I 7. Grewal B puplishers 8. Walpole F 8 th edition Pea 9. Gerald C.	ling: 3. Findi 4. Cubi 5. Findi 4. Cubi 5. Findi 4. Cubi 5. Ti 6. Ti 6. Ti 7. Ti 8. Ti 9. Ti 10. A R.A.Gupta Education, 5. S and Grees s,2004 R.E. Myers arson educ F. Wheatle	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot Ing Eigen value using power method c Spline Ingletion of the course, Student will be able to To find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experimenvolved. To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods To solve algebraic and transcendental Equations numerically Analyze the statistical data C. B, Miller and Freunds Probability and statistics for Engine 2007 Eval J.S, Nummerical methods in Engineering and Science, 6 th s S.L.,Ye.K, Probability and statistics for Engg and scientists, ation,2007 y P.O, Applied Numerical Analysis, 6 th edition ,Pearson education	y) – (al: nenta s	based Goodn 45 - I data	l on t ess of - 15 H are ion	and fit
Large sample of F distributions Further Read Course Outco Course Outco	ling: 3. Findi 4. Cubi 5. After com 6. T 6. T 7. T 8. T 9. T 10. A R.A.Gupta Education, 5.S and Gree s,2004 R.E. Myers arson educ F. Wheatle 7. indiastuc	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot Ing Eigen value using power method c Spline Ing Eigen value using power method c Spline Ingeletion of the course, Student will be able to To find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experiment of find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experiment volved. To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods To perform Integration using Numerical methods To solve algebraic and transcendental Equations numerically Analyze the statistical data C. B, Miller and Freunds Probability and statistics for Enginee 2007 wal J.S, Nummerical methods in Engineering and Science, 6 th s S.L., Ye.K, Probability and statistics for Engg and scientists, ation,2007 y P.O, Applied Numerical Analysis, 6 th edition ,Pearson educa lychannel.com	y) – (al: nenta s	based Goodn 45 - I data	l on t ess of - 15 H are ion	and fit
Large sample of F distributions Further Read Course Outco Course Outco Selection Further Read Course Outco Course Outco Co	ling: 3. Findi 4. Cubi 5. Findi 4. Cubi 5. Findi 4. Cubi 5. Ti 6. Ti 7. Ti 8. Ti 9. Ti 10. A R.A.Gupta Education, 5. S and Grees, 2004 R.E. Myers arson educ F. Wheatle 7. indiastuc 7. Altoretal	on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means - means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independenc Tot Ing Eigen value using power method c Spline Ingletion of the course, Student will be able to To find the intermediate values, when huge amounts of experimenvolved. To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods To solve first order differential equation using Numerical methods To solve algebraic and transcendental Equations numerically Analyze the statistical data C. B, Miller and Freunds Probability and statistics for Engine 2007 Eval J.S, Nummerical methods in Engineering and Science, 6 th s S.L.,Ye.K, Probability and statistics for Engg and scientists, ation,2007 y P.O, Applied Numerical Analysis, 6 th edition ,Pearson education	y) – (al: nenta s	based Goodn 45 - I data	l on t ess of - 15 H are ion	and fit

1702CE401		ENGINEERING SURVEYING II	L	Τ	Р	C
			3	0	0	3
<u> </u>						
Course Obje						
	Objective:		1 501		1	
	-	deals with geodetic measurements and Control Survey metho	od. Tř	ie stu	ident i	IS
	also exposed	to the Modern Surveying.				
Unit I	Theodolite s	urvavina			9 H	0111
		d vertical Control surveying – Instrument and Accessorie		Corr		
Trigonometri	callevelling –	single and reciprocal observation traversing.		Con	cetion	15
Unit II	Surveying A				9 H	our
		Types of curves - Designation of curves - Elements of sim	ple c	ircula		
		on curves – vertical curves.	1			
Unit III	Curves				9 H	our
		e - Classification - Measuring principle, Working principle,		ces o	f erro	rs -
		tion instruments. Care and maintenances of total station instrum	ents.			
Unit IV	GPS Survey	0			9 H	
		t - Different segmentSpace, Control and user segments - sate	llite c	config	guratic	on –
signal structu Unit V		and geodetic receivers.			0.11	
Unit v	Total Station	le – Classification – Measuring principle, Working principle, So		ofor	9 H	
Infrarad and]		tion instruments. Care and maintenances of total station instrume		orer	TOPS –	
	Laser Total sta	tion instruments. Care and maintenances of total station instrum	ents.			
		Tota	al:	4	45 He	our
Further Rea						
		g Marking in the construction field using Total station				
		g work in the Highways Railways and Airways using Total static	on			
Course Outo						
		etion of the course, Student will be able to	1		C	
		completion of this course students shall be able to understand the	e adva	intage	es of	
	electronic	varing over conventional surveying methods				
		veying over conventional surveying methods erstand the working principle of GPS, its components, signal str	uctur	and	error	
	sources	ersund the working principle of Or 5, its components, signal su	acture	., and		
		and various GPS surveying methods and processing techniques u	sed in	1 GPS	5	
	observat				-	
		rove ability to function as a survey party in completing the assign	ned fi	eld w	ork	
		reciate the need for licensed surveyors to establish positioning in				
	property and					
References:						
		S satellite surveying", JohnWiley& Sons Inc., 3rd Edition, 2004.				
		S Theory, Algorithms and Applications", Springer - Berlin, 200				
	- ·	thishkumar, N. madhu, "Advanced Surveying, Total Station GP	S and			
Ren	note Sensing"	Pearson education, 2007				
4 10						
4. Roy	S.K., "Fundan	nentals of Surveying", 2nd Edition, Prentice Ha of India, 2004				
5. Aror	aK R "Survey	ringVol 1 & 2", Standard Book House, 10th Edition 2008				
2. 1101						

1702CE402		SOLID MECHANICS - II	L	Т	Р	С
			3	1	0	4
Course Obje			•	6	1. 1	• .1
		part knowledge on Energy principles, stress, Strain and deformations to become evilations and uncommutational solutions	ation	of se	olids	with
	**	tions to beams, cylinders and unsymmetrical sections. uire the ability to analyze the mechanism of load transfer in colum	nna			
·		elop the clear understanding of the shear force and bending mom		n inde	termi	nate
	beams.			ii iiiu		nate
	ocums.					
Unit I	Energy prin	nciples			12 H	ours
		energy density - strain energy due to axial load, shear, fle				
		Maxwell's reciprocal theorems - Principle of virtual work - ap	pplica	ation	of en	ergy
theorems for a	computing de	eflections in beams and trusses - Williot Mohr's Diagram.				
Unit II	Indetermin				12 He	
		opped cantilever and fixed beams-fixed end moments and reac		– Tł	neorer	n of
		of continuous beams – shear force and bending moment diagrams	5.	<u> </u>	10 17	
Unit III	Columns an		11		12 He	
		umns – critical loads for prismatic columns with different end c trically loaded columns – Eccentrically loaded short columns –				
		ders – Compound cylinders.	- miu	ule u	inu ru	ne –
					10.11	
Unit IV	State of stre	ress in three dimensions			12 H	ours
stress - Princi stress, load ca	n of principal pal strain – sł urrying capaci			– Prin in an	ncipal alysis	of
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V	n of principal pal strain – sh urrying capaci Advanced t	l stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain – Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams	cation	– Prin in an	ncipal alysis 12 H e	of ours
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V	n of principal pal strain – sh urrying capaci Advanced t al bending of	l stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain – Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity.	cation	– Prin in an	ncipal alysis 12 H e	of ours
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric	n of principal pal strain – sh urrying capaci Advanced t al bending of	l stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain – Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams	re - c	– Prin in an	ncipal alysis 12 H e	of ours ns –
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric	n of principal pal strain – sh urrying capaci Advanced t al bending of toformula.	l stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Cent	re - c	– Prin in an	ncipal alysis 12 Ho l bean	s of ours 1s –
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric Winkler Bach	n of principal pal strain – sh urrying capaci Advanced t al bending of formula. ding:	l stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Cent	re - c	– Prin in an	ncipal alysis 12 Ho l bean	of ours ns –
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric Winkler Bach	n of principal pal strain – sh urying capaci Advanced t al bending of a formula. ding: • An	l stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Cent Tota	re - c	– Prin in an urved 45 +	ncipal alysis 12 Ho l bean	of ours ns –
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric Winkler Bach	n of principal pal strain – sh urying capaci Advanced t al bending of a formula. ding: • An • Ap	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota halysis of all types of flexural members	re - c	– Prin in an urved 45 +	ncipal alysis 12 Ho l bean	of ours ns –
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric. Winkler Bach Further Rea	n of principal pal strain – sl urying capaci Advanced t al bending of formula. ding: • An • Ap omes: After compl	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota nalysis of all types of flexural members pproaching the flexural members with different kinds of stress ana letion of the course, Student will be able to	re - c	– Prin in an urved 45 +	ncipal alysis 12 Ho l bean	of ours ns –
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric Winkler Bach Further Read	n of principal pal strain – sł urying capaci Advanced t al bending of formula. ding: • An • Ap omes: After compl 1. Determin	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota nalysis of all types of flexural members proaching the flexural members with different kinds of stress ana letion of the course, Student will be able to ne the deflection in beams and frames using Energy theorems.	re - c	– Prin in an urved 45 +	ncipal alysis 12 Ho l bean	s of ours 1s –
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric Winkler Bach Further Read	n of principal pal strain – sh urying capaci Advanced t al bending of a formula. ding: • An • Ap omes: After compl 1. Determin 2. Analyze i	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota nalysis of all types of flexural members proaching the flexural members with different kinds of stress ana letion of the course, Student will be able to ne the deflection in beams and frames using Energy theorems. indeterminate beams like continuous beams and fixed beams	re - c	– Prin in an urved 45 +	ncipal alysis 12 Ho l bean	s of ours 1s –
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric Winkler Bach Further Rea	n of principal pal strain – sh urying capaci Advanced t al bending of a formula. ding: • An • Ap omes: After compl 1. Determin 2. Analyze i 3. Analyze t	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota nalysis of all types of flexural members proaching the flexural members with different kinds of stress ana letion of the course, Student will be able to ne the deflection in beams and frames using Energy theorems. indeterminate beams like continuous beams and fixed beams the long and short columns and determine the design loads.	re - c	– Prin in an urved 45 +	ncipal alysis 12 Ho l bean	of ours ns –
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric Winkler Bach Further Rea	n of principal pal strain – sh urying capaci Advanced t al bending of formula. ding: • An • Ap omes: After compl 1. Determin 2. Analyze i 3. Analyze t 4. Assess th	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota nalysis of all types of flexural members pproaching the flexural members with different kinds of stress ana letion of the course, Student will be able to ne the deflection in beams and frames using Energy theorems. indeterminate beams like continuous beams and fixed beams the long and short columns and determine the design loads. ne state of stress in three dimensions	re - c	– Prin in an urved 45 +	ncipal alysis 12 Ho l bean	of ours ns –
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric Winkler Bach Further Read Course Outc	n of principal pal strain – sh urying capaci Advanced t al bending of formula. ding: • An • Ap omes: After compl 1. Determin 2. Analyze i 3. Analyze t 4. Assess th	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota nalysis of all types of flexural members proaching the flexural members with different kinds of stress ana letion of the course, Student will be able to ne the deflection in beams and frames using Energy theorems. indeterminate beams like continuous beams and fixed beams the long and short columns and determine the design loads.	re - c	– Prin in an urved 45 +	ncipal alysis 12 Ho l bean	of ours ns –
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric. Winkler Bach Further Reaa Course Outc References:	n of principal pal strain – sh arrying capaci Advanced t al bending of a formula. ding: • An • Ap omes: After compl 1. Determin 2. Analyze i 3. Analyze t 4. Assess th 5. Solve pro	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota nalysis of all types of flexural members proaching the flexural members with different kinds of stress ana letion of the course, Student will be able to ne the deflection in beams and frames using Energy theorems. indeterminate beams like continuous beams and fixed beams the long and short columns and determine the design loads. ne state of stress in three dimensions oblems involving unsymmetrical bending in structural members.	alysis	- Prin in an urved 45 +	ncipal aalysis 12 He bean 15 He	of ours ns –
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric Winkler Bach Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 1. Rajpu	n of principal pal strain – sh urying capaci Advanced t al bending of a formula. ding: • An • Ap omes: After compl 1. Determin 2. Analyze i 3. Analyze t 4. Assess th 5. Solve pro	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota nalysis of all types of flexural members pproaching the flexural members with different kinds of stress ana letion of the course, Student will be able to ne the deflection in beams and frames using Energy theorems. indeterminate beams like continuous beams and fixed beams the long and short columns and determine the design loads. ne state of stress in three dimensions	alysis	- Prin in an urved 45 +	ncipal aalysis 12 He bean 15 He	of ours ns –
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetrica Winkler Bach Further Read Course Outco References: 1. Rajpu 2010	n of principal pal strain – sh urying capaci Advanced t al bending of a formula. ding: • An • Ap omes: After compl 1. Determin 2. Analyze i 3. Analyze t 4. Assess th 5. Solve pro	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota nalysis of all types of flexural members proaching the flexural members with different kinds of stress and letion of the course, Student will be able to ne the deflection in beams and frames using Energy theorems. indeterminate beams like continuous beams and fixed beams the long and short columns and determine the design loads. the state of stress in three dimensions belems involving unsymmetrical bending in structural members. Ingth of Materials (Mechanics of Solids)", S.Chand& company Ltagent nalysis of Materials (Mechanics of Solids)", S.Chand& company Ltagent the long and short columns and fixed beams here the deflexing unsymmetrical bending in structural members.	alysis	– Prin in an urved 45 +	ncipal aalysis 12 He bean 15 He elhi,	s of ours ours
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric Winkler Bach Further Read Course Outce References: 1. Rajpu 2010 2. Egor 2012	n of principal pal strain – sl urying capaci Advanced t al bending of formula. ding: • An • Ap omes: After compl 1. Determin 2. Analyze i 3. Analyze t 4. Assess th 5. Solve pro ut R.K. "Streer P Popov, "En	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota nalysis of all types of flexural members proaching the flexural members with different kinds of stress and letion of the course, Student will be able to ne the deflection in beams and frames using Energy theorems. indeterminate beams like continuous beams and fixed beams the long and short columns and determine the design loads. the state of stress in three dimensions belems involving unsymmetrical bending in structural members. Ingth of Materials (Mechanics of Solids)", S.Chand& company Lture ngineering Mechanics of Solids", 2nd edition, PHI Learning Pvt.	alysis	– Prin in an urved 45 + ew D	ncipal aalysis 12 He bean 15 He elhi,	s of ours ours ours
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric Winkler Bach Further Read Course Outc Course Outc References: 1. Rajpu 2010 2. Egor 2012 3. Kazin	n of principal pal strain – sł urying capaci Advanced t al bending of formula. ding: • An • Ap omes: After compl 1. Determin 2. Analyze t 4. Assess th 5. Solve pro ut R.K. "Strer P Popov, "En mi S.M.A, "S	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota nalysis of all types of flexural members proaching the flexural members with different kinds of stress and letion of the course, Student will be able to ne the deflection in beams and frames using Energy theorems. indeterminate beams like continuous beams and fixed beams the long and short columns and determine the design loads. ne state of stress in three dimensions oblems involving unsymmetrical bending in structural members. Ingth of Materials (Mechanics of Solids)", S.Chand& company Lto ngineering Mechanics of Solids", 2nd edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Solid Mechanics", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., New Delhi,	alysis	– Prin in an urved 45 + ew D New 3	ncipal aalysis 12 He l bean 15 He elhi, Delh	s of ours ours ours
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetrica Winkler Bach Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 1. Rajpu 2010 2. Egor 2012 3. Kazin 4. Willi	n of principal pal strain – sh urying capaci Advanced t al bending of a formula. ding: • An • Ap omes: After compl 1. Determin 2. Analyze i 3. Analyze t 4. Assess th 5. Solve pro ut R.K. "Stree P Popov, "En mi S.M.A, "S am A .Nash,	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota nalysis of all types of flexural members oproaching the flexural members with different kinds of stress and letion of the course, Student will be able to ne the deflection in beams and frames using Energy theorems. indeterminate beams like continuous beams and fixed beams the long and short columns and determine the design loads. e state of stress in three dimensions oblems involving unsymmetrical bending in structural members. Ingth of Materials (Mechanics of Solids)", S.Chand& company Lt ngineering Mechanics of Solids", 2nd edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Solid Mechanics", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., New Delhi, "Theory and Problems of Strength of Materials", Schaum"s Outl	alysis	– Prin in an urved 45 + ew D New 3	ncipal aalysis 12 He l bean 15 He elhi, Delh	s of ours ours
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetrica Winkler Bach Further Read Course Outco References: 1. Rajpu 2010 2. Egor 2012 3. Kazin 4. Willi McG	n of principal pal strain – sh urying capaci Advanced t al bending of a formula. ding: • An • Ap omes: After compl 1. Determin 2. Analyze i 3. Analyze t 4. Assess th 5. Solve pro ut R.K. "Strer P Popov, "En mi S.M.A, "S am A .Nash, raw Hill Publ	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota allows of all types of flexural members oproaching the flexural members with different kinds of stress and letion of the course, Student will be able to ne the deflection in beams and frames using Energy theorems. indeterminate beams like continuous beams and fixed beams the long and short columns and determine the design loads. e state of stress in three dimensions oblems involving unsymmetrical bending in structural members. primetrical bending in structural members. Solid Mechanics of Solids", 2nd edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Solid Mechanics", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., New Delhi, "Theory and Problems of Strength of Materials", Schaum"s Outl dishing company, 2007.	alysis td., N Ltd., 2003	– Prin in an urved 45 + ew D New 3 eries,	ncipal alysis 12 He bean 15 He elhi, Delh Tata	s of ours is – i,
Determination stress - Princi stress, load ca Unit V Unsymmetric Winkler Bach Further Read Course Outce Course Outce References: 1. Rajpu 2010 2. Egor 2012 3. Kazin 4. Willi McG 5. Punn	n of principal pal strain – sh urying capaci Advanced t al bending of formula. ding: • An • Ap omes: After compl 1. Determin 2. Analyze i 3. Analyze t 4. Assess th 5. Solve pro ut R.K. "Stren P Popov, "En mi S.M.A, "S am A .Nash, raw Hill Publ niaB.C. "Theo	I stresses and principal planes – Volumetric strain –Theories of fa hear stress – Strain energy and distortion energy theories – applic ity. topics in bending of beams f beams of symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections – Shear Centr Tota nalysis of all types of flexural members oproaching the flexural members with different kinds of stress and letion of the course, Student will be able to ne the deflection in beams and frames using Energy theorems. indeterminate beams like continuous beams and fixed beams the long and short columns and determine the design loads. e state of stress in three dimensions oblems involving unsymmetrical bending in structural members. Ingth of Materials (Mechanics of Solids)", S.Chand& company Lt ngineering Mechanics of Solids", 2nd edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Solid Mechanics", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., New Delhi, "Theory and Problems of Strength of Materials", Schaum"s Outl	alysis td., N Ltd., New I	– Prin in an urved 45 + ew D New 3 eries, Delhi	ncipal alysis 12 He bean 15 He elhi, Delh Tata 2004.	s of ours is – ours i,

1702CE403		APPLIED HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING	L	Т	P	С
			3	0	0	3
						L
Course Obje						
		introduce the students to various hydraulic engineering pro-	olems	like	open	
		nnel flows and hydraulic machines.				
TT •4 T		relate the theory and practice of problems in hydraulic engineeri	ng		10.11	
Unit I	CRITICAL				12 He	ours
Computations		- velocity distribution -specific energy concept - critical flow				
Unit II		I. FLOW AND GRADUALLY VARIED FLOW (GVF)			12 H	ours
		uation – computation of normal depths – compound channels –			14 11	Juis
		Velocity measurement. Dynamic equation for GVF – Classifica	tion of	flow	profi	les
		files – Direct Step Method and Standard Step Method (only con		110 //	prom	.05
Unit III		VARIED FLOW	1.7		12 H	ours
Hydraulic ju		gar momentum equation -Classification of Jumps - Surges	(only			
positive surge						
Unit IV	TURBINES				12 He	ours
Classification	s of turbine –	velocity triangle diagram for Pelton, Francis and Kaplan Turbin	e			
- Specific spe	eed - Characte	eristics curves for turbines – Draft tube – Governing of turbines				
Unit V	PUMPS				12 He	ours
		centrifugal pump - positive displacement pumps - indicato	r			
diagrams – ai	r vessels – ch	aracteristic curves for pumps.				
		Το	al:	(60 H	ours
Further Rea						
~ ~ ~		udent can be able to real time problem in efficiency of pumps &	turbin	es		
Course Outc						
		mpletion of the course, Student will be able to				
		lerstanding the Computation of drag and lift coefficients				
		lyzing channels for design	1			
		derstanding flow profiles in channel transitions and analyze hydr	aune	ransi	ents	
		luating the working proportions of hydraulic machines dyzing compressible flows of liquids and gases				
References:	J. Alla	nyzing compressible nows of nquids and gases				
	& Seth S	M., Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics including Fluid Machi	nes St	andar	d Boo	k
House, New 1		in, rightadies and ride meeting merading ride mach		unuun	u Doo	ĸ
		d Mechanics and Machinery, New Age International Publis	hore N		Jelhi	
1stEdition, R	-	d Weenames and Waenmery, New Age International Fubis	1015, 1		, ciii	
3.Chow, V.T.	, Open Chann	el Hydraulics, Blackburn Press, 2nd Edition, Reprint, 2009				
	_	s"khannapublishers,delhizolo.				
		pen channels"TATA MCGRAW HILL new delhi,2000				

1702CE404		GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING I	L	Т	Р	С
			3	-	-	3
Course Obje	ctives:		I			
	1. Provide th	ne description, classification and to know about properties of	of soil.			
	2.Familiariz	e the students an understanding of permeability and seepage	e of soils			
	3. To know	about the consolidation and compaction effect on soil in lab	and field.			
Unit I	INTRODU					ours
		mechanics - Formation of soil - types of soil - Three phase				
-	 Specific gra 	avity – Definition – Determination – Field density - sand re	eplacement	and c	core c	utter
method.	NIDEN DD				0.11	
Unit II		OPERTIES	• .	C '1		ours
		in size analysis – Stoke's law and hydrometer analysis – Co				
		imit, Plastic limit and Shrinkage limit – Determination - pla shrinkage ratio, flow index and toughness index – Classifica				
and fine grain				u se g	ameo	L
Unit III		BILITY AND SEEPAGE			9 н	ours
		Assumption - one dimensional flow through soil – Darcy's	law_I im	itatio		541 5
		page velocity – factors affecting the permeability – permeal				ah
		ability in stratified soil deposits – Introduction of flow net a				uo
- application	-		ina no prop	erties		
Unit IV		FION AND CONSOLIDATION			9 H	ours
		methods – Proctor's test – factors affecting the compaction	n – Califorr	ia Be		
		f compaction in soil properties – Consolidation – Terzaghi'			U	
		- partial differential equation (no analytical solution) – Lab			cient c	of
consolidation		tion - \sqrt{t} and log t methods.				
Unit V		ISTRIBUTION AND SHEAR STRENGTH			9 H	ours
		oil - concept of effective and neutral stresses - stress distrib				
		ds analysis - Point load, Uniformly distributed load, line lo				
		chart – Introduction. Shear strength – shear strength of coh				
		eory –Direct shear, Triaxial, unconfined shear strength – La	b and field	vane	shear	test
- factors affect	ting the shear	r strength.			1 - 11	
						ours
E4h arr D a a	J		Total:	45 +	15 11	
Further Rea		analyze and find out soil proportion	Total:	45 +	13 11	
	1. To	analyze and find out soil properties	Total:	45 +	15 11	
Further Rea	1. To omes:		Total:	45 +	13 11	
	1. To omes: After compl	etion of the course, Student will be able to	Total:	45 +	15 11	
	1. To omes: After compl 1. Understar	etion of the course, Student will be able to nd soil types and classification.	Total:	45 +	13 11	
	1.Toomes:After compl1.Understar2.Understar	etion of the course, Student will be able to nd soil types and classification. nd various properties of soil and their classification	Total:	45 +		
	1.Toomes:After compl1.Understar2.Understar3.Understar	etion of the course, Student will be able to nd soil types and classification. nd various properties of soil and their classification nd permeability and seepage analysis.	Total:	45 +		
	1.Toomes:After compl1.Understar2.Understar3.Understar4.Understar	etion of the course, Student will be able to nd soil types and classification. nd various properties of soil and their classification nd permeability and seepage analysis. d soil compaction and consolidation methods				
Course Outc	1.Toomes:After compl1.Understar2.Understar3.Understar4.Understar	etion of the course, Student will be able to nd soil types and classification. nd various properties of soil and their classification nd permeability and seepage analysis.				
Course Outc	1.Toomes:After compl1.Understar2.Understar3.Understar4.Understar5.Understar	etion of the course, Student will be able to nd soil types and classification. nd various properties of soil and their classification nd permeability and seepage analysis. d soil compaction and consolidation methods d shear strength of soil and various techniques for improvin	ng the shear			
Course Outc References: 1. Raju .K.V.	1. To omes: After compl 1. Understar 2. Understar 3. Understar 4.Understar 5.Understar B.and Raviel	etion of the course, Student will be able to nd soil types and classification. nd various properties of soil and their classification nd permeability and seepage analysis. d soil compaction and consolidation methods d shear strength of soil and various techniques for improvin mandran .P.T, "Mechanics of Soils", AyyappaaPublications,	ng the shear 2000.			
Course Outc References: 1. Raju .K.V. 2. Punmia .B.	1. To omes: After compl 1. Understar 2. Understar 3. Understar 4.Understar 5.Understar B.and Ravicl C, "Soil Mec	etion of the course, Student will be able to nd soil types and classification. nd various properties of soil and their classification nd permeability and seepage analysis. d soil compaction and consolidation methods d shear strength of soil and various techniques for improvin mandran .P.T, "Mechanics of Soils", AyyappaaPublications, hanics and Foundations", Laxmi Publications Pvt.Ltd., 2003	2000.	stren		
Course Outc References: 1. Raju .K.V. 2. Punmia .B. 3. GopalRanja	1. To omes: After compl 1. Understar 2. Understar 3. Understar 4.Understar 5.Understar 5.Understar 6.Understar 6.Understar 7.Understar 6.Understar 6.Understar 7.Understar 6.Understar 7.Understar 8.and Raviel C, "Soil Mec n and Rao .A.S	etion of the course, Student will be able to nd soil types and classification. nd various properties of soil and their classification nd permeability and seepage analysis. d soil compaction and consolidation methods d shear strength of soil and various techniques for improvin mandran .P.T, "Mechanics of Soils", AyyappaaPublications,	ag the shear 2000. 5. I(p) Ltd.,200	stren		

1702CE405		TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERINGL3		<u>Т</u> 0	<u>Р</u> 0	$\frac{C}{3}$
			,	U	U	3
Course Obje	ctives:					
<u> </u>		nd the importance of transportation and characteristics of road transp	port	;		
		out the history of highway development, surveys and classification				
	To study ab	out the geometric design of highways				
		out traffic characteristics and design of intersections				
	To know ab	out the pavement materials and design				
					10.11	
Unit I		GEOMETRY	£		12 Ho	
location. Map	os & drawings	tation, Highway alignment – Requirement, Engineering surveys to be prepared. Geometric design – Cross section element, width, ca				
speed, sight d Unit II		irements and design of horizontal and vertical alignments.			12 H	
		rties of sub-grade pavement component materials – Tests on aggreg	otos			
		. Design of Bituminous mixes as per M52	ales	s, sui	J- gra	Je
Unit III		MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL			12 H	ours
		d user and vehicle characteristics, Stream flow characteristics: flo	ow-s			
		analysis, concept of EPCU, capacity and level of service. Parking st				
Intersections:	at grade inter	sections, grade separated intersections, channelized intersections a	nd r	otar	y, Tra	ffic
		ts, traffic signs, road markings, and signals. Design of isolated fixed	tim			
Unit IV	PAVEMEN				12 He	
		n the design of flexible and rigid pavements, CBR methods. IRC rec	com	men	datior	IS
on flexible pa drainage.	wement desig	n the design of flexible and rigid pavements, CBR methods. IRC rec n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs		ace l	nighw	ay
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V	construction	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs	surfa	ace l		ay
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co	CONSTRU nstruction te of bituminou	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM, GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme	surfa uctio	ace l	nighw 1 <mark>2 H</mark> o	ay Durs
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction	CONSTRU nstruction te of bituminou	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM, GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme	surfa uctio	ace 1 1 on. s. Pa	nighw 1 <mark>2 H</mark> o	ay ours ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction	CONSTRU nstruction te of bituminou structural, fur ding:	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM, GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their remender inctional Total:	surfa uctio	ace 1 1 on. s. Pa	nighw 1 <mark>2 He</mark> aveme	ay Durs ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction evaluation –	CONSTRU nstruction te of bituminou structural, fur ding:	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM, GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme- actional	surfa uctio	ace 1 1 on. s. Pa	nighw 1 <mark>2 He</mark> aveme	ay ours ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction evaluation – Further Read	CONSTRU nstruction ter of bituminou structural, fun ding: They can ge	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM, GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their remender inctional Total:	surfa uctio	ace 1 1 on. s. Pa	nighw 1 <mark>2 He</mark> aveme	ay ours ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction evaluation –	CONSTRU nstruction ter of bituminou structural, fur ding: They can ge omes:	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM , GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme- actional Total: et the knowledge in transportation system	surfa uctio	ace 1 1 on. s. Pa	nighw 1 <mark>2 He</mark> aveme	ay ours ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction evaluation – Further Read	CONSTRU nstruction te of bituminou structural, fur ding: They can ge omes: After compl	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE Chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM , GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme- nctional Total: et the knowledge in transportation system etion of the course, Student will be able to	surfa uctio	ace 1 1 on. s. Pa	nighw 1 <mark>2 He</mark> aveme	ay ours ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction evaluation – Further Read	CONSTRU nstruction ter of bituminou structural, fur ding: They can ge omes: After compl 1. carry o	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM , GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme- nctional Total: et the knowledge in transportation system etion of the course, Student will be able to at surveys involved in planning and highway alignment	surfa uctio dies	ace 1 0 n. 5. P?	nighw 1 <mark>2 He</mark> aveme	ay ours ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction evaluation – Further Read	CONSTRU nstruction ter of bituminou structural, fun ding: They can ge omes: After compl 1. carry o 2. design	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM , GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme- actional Total: Total: et the knowledge in transportation system etion of the course, Student will be able to at surveys involved in planning and highway alignment cross section elements, sight distance, horizontal and vertical alignm	uctio edies	ace I 1 oon. ss. Pa	nighw 1 <mark>2 He</mark> aveme	ay ours ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction evaluation – Further Read	CONSTRU nstruction ter of bituminou structural, fun ding: They can ge omes: After compl 1. carry or 2. design 3. implem	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE Chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM , GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme- actional Total: Total: et the knowledge in transportation system etion of the course, Student will be able to at surveys involved in planning and highway alignment cross section elements, sight distance, horizontal and vertical alignm ent traffic studies, traffic regulations and control, and intersection de-	uctio edies	ace I 1 oon. ss. Pa	nighw 1 <mark>2 He</mark> aveme	ay ours ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction evaluation – Further Read	CONSTRU nstruction ter of bituminou structural, fur ding: They can ge omes: After compl 1. carry or 2. design 3. implem 4. determin	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM , GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme- actional Total: Total: et the knowledge in transportation system etion of the course, Student will be able to at surveys involved in planning and highway alignment cross section elements, sight distance, horizontal and vertical alignm	uctio edies	ace I 1 oon. ss. Pa	nighw 1 <mark>2 He</mark> aveme	ay ours ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction evaluation – Further Read	CONSTRU nstruction ter of bituminou structural, fur ding: They can ge omes: After compl 1. carry or 2. design 3. implem 4. determin	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE Chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM , GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme- nctional Total: Total: et the knowledge in transportation system et the knowledge in transportation system et the knowledge in planning and highway alignment cross section elements, sight distance, horizontal and vertical alignm ent traffic studies, traffic regulations and control, and intersection de ne the characteristics of pavement materials	uctio edies	ace I 1 oon. ss. Pa	nighw 1 <mark>2 He</mark> aveme	ay ours ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction evaluation – Further Read Course Outc References:	CONSTRU nstruction ter of bituminou structural, fun ding: They can ge omes: After compl 1. carry o 2. design 3. implem 4. determin 5. design	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE Chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM , GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme- nctional Total: Total: et the knowledge in transportation system et the knowledge in transportation system et the knowledge in planning and highway alignment cross section elements, sight distance, horizontal and vertical alignm ent traffic studies, traffic regulations and control, and intersection de ne the characteristics of pavement materials	surfa uctio edies ment esig	ace I 1 oon. ss. Pa	nighw 1 <mark>2 He</mark> aveme	ay ours ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction evaluation – Further Read Course Outc Course Outc References: Veeraragavan	CONSTRU nstruction ter of bituminou structural, fun ding: They can ge omes: After compl 1. carry or 2. design 3. implem 4. determi 5. design n.A, Khanna.	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM , GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme- actional Total: Total: et the knowledge in transportation system et the knowledge in transportation system et of the course, Student will be able to at surveys involved in planning and highway alignment cross section elements, sight distance, horizontal and vertical alignm ent traffic studies, traffic regulations and control, and intersection de ne the characteristics of pavement materials flexible and rigid pavements as per IRC	aent edies	n	nighw 1 <mark>2 He</mark> aveme	ay ours ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction evaluation – Further Read Course Outc Course Outc References: Veeraragavan Sharma, S.K.	CONSTRU nstruction te of bituminou structural, fun ding: They can ge omes: After compl 1. carry o 2. design 3. implem 4. determi 5. design n.A, Khanna. "Principles	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM , GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme- actional Total: Total: et the knowledge in transportation system etion of the course, Student will be able to at surveys involved in planning and highway alignment cross section elements, sight distance, horizontal and vertical alignm ent traffic studies, traffic regulations and control, and intersection de ne the characteristics of pavement materials flexible and rigid pavements as per IRC S.K., Ceg Justo, Highway Engineering, Nem Chand & Brothers, 201	ent esign and and and and and and and and and an	n 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	nighw 1 <mark>2 He</mark> aveme	ay ours ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction evaluation – Further Read Course Outc Course Outc References: Veeraragavan Sharma, S.K. Gupta B.L an	CONSTRU nstruction ter of bituminou structural, fun ding: They can ge omes: After compl 1. carry or 2. design 3. implem 4. determin 5. design a.A, Khanna. "Principles I d Amith Gup	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE Chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM , GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme- nctional Total: Total: et the knowledge in transportation system etion of the course, Student will be able to at surveys involved in planning and highway alignment cross section elements, sight distance, horizontal and vertical alignm ent traffic studies, traffic regulations and control, and intersection de ne the characteristics of pavement materials flexible and rigid pavements as per IRC S.K., Ceg Justo, Highway Engineering, Nem Chand & Brothers, 201 Practice and Design of Highway Engineering ", S. Chand & Co Ltd,	ent esign aent 201 , 202	1 1 on. s. Pa (1 (1 1 1 1 1	12 He	ay ours ent
on flexible pa drainage. Unit V Pavement co Construction evaluation – Further Read Course Outc Course Outc References: Veeraragavan Sharma, S.K. Gupta B.L an ParthaChakro Ltd., 2013.	CONSTRU nstruction ter of bituminou structural, fun- ding: They can ge omes: After compl 1. carry or 2. design 3. implem 4. determin 5. design a.A, Khanna. "Principles I d Amith Gup borthy and A	n (IRC37) and Rigid pavement (IRC58). Design of Surface and subs CTION AND MAINTENANCE Chniques – Types of pavements – WBM, WMM , GSB constru- s pavements and rigid pavements. Pavement failures and their reme- nctional Total: Total: et the knowledge in transportation system etion of the course, Student will be able to at surveys involved in planning and highway alignment cross section elements, sight distance, horizontal and vertical alignm ent traffic studies, traffic regulations and control, and intersection de ne the characteristics of pavement materials flexible and rigid pavements as per IRC S.K., Ceg Justo, Highway Engineering, Nem Chand & Brothers, 201 Practice and Design of Highway Engineering ", S. Chand & Co Ltd, ta, Highway and Bridge Engg., Standard publishers, and Distributor,	aent edies aent esig	n 3 10 11 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10	avema	ay ours ent

1702CE451		HYDRAULICS ENGINEERING LAB	L	Т	Р	C
			0	0	4	2
Course Obje						
		owledge about properties of fluid				
		knowledge about the losses in pipes				
I •4 6 D		knowledge about the characteristics of pumps and turbines				
List of Exper	riments: oration of Roton					
	0	rimeter Orifice meter				
		le duct area - Bernoulli's Experiment				
		e, Mouthpiece and Notches				
		ction coefficient in pipes				
		ss coefficients for pipe fittings				
		entrifugal pumps				
	acteristics of Ge					
		ibmersible pump				
		eciprocating pump				
		elton wheel turbine				
	acteristics of Fr					
13. Char	acteristics of Ka	aplan turbine				
			Tota	al:	45 H	ours
Additional E						
		cs of multi stage Centrifugal pumps				
		cs of jet on vane				
Course Outc						
		on of the course, Student will be able to				
		ow properties of fluid				
		speriment to find the losses in pipes				
	3.conduct exper	iment to find characteristics curves of various pumps				
	4.conduct exper	iment to find characteristics curves of various turbines				
References:						
1. SarbjitSin	gh."Experiment	ts in Fluid Mechanics", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd,	Learning			
Private Limit	ted, Delhi, 2009					
2."Hydraulic	Laboratory Ma	nual", Centre for Water Resources, Anna University, 20	004.			
		"Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics", Standard Book Hou				
		•	,			
New Delhi, 2	2000.					

1702CE452	GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING LAB	L	Т	Р	С
		0	0	4	2
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~					
Course Obje	ctives:				
	1. To married announce to the students with hands on experience shout	a1a a a	finat	on of	
	1. To provide exposure to the students with hands on experience about soil.	classi	псан	on or	the
	2. To grant knowledge about field density of the soil.				
	 To grant knowledge about held density of the soil. To impart the knowledge about basic bearing capacity of the soil. 				
	 To attains adequate knowledge in assessing both Physical and Engin 	eerin	r heh	avior	of
	soils through laboratory testing procedures.	cering	g ben	avioi	01
List of Expe					
•	ination of water content				
	ination of specific gravity				
	ination of grain size distribution of Sieve Analysis				
	ination of grain size distribution of Sleve Analysis				
	ination of Liquid limit and Plastic of the soil				
	ination of Shrinkage limit of the soil				
	ination of Dry density by Standard Proctor Compaction test				
	ination of Field density by Core cutter method				
	ination of Field density by Sand Replacement method				
	rmination of Permeability Coefficient using Constant head method				
	rmination of Permeability Coefficient using Variable head method				
	rmination of shear strength by using Direct Shear test				
	rmination of compression strength by using Unconfined compressive strength	test			
13. Dete	initiation of compression suchgar by using checoninica compressive suchgar	Tota	al:	45 H	ours
Additional E	xperiments:	2000			
	3. CONSOLIDATION TEST				
	4. TRIAXIAL TEST				
Course Outo					
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to				
	1. Develop experience to classify the soil.				
	2. Identify the concept of optimum moisture content of the soil.				
	3. Recognize the concept of field density of the soil.				
	4. Practice of the concept to do performance test on Compressive and s	shear s	streng	gth.	
	5. Apply the techniques to determine index properties and engineering				
	conducting appropriate tests.	r ·r·		5	
References:					
	1. Murthy, V.N.S., "Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering Distribution Ltd., New Delhi. 2007	;", C	BS	Publis	shers
	 GopalRanjan and Rao A.S.R. "Basic and Applied soil mechanics", New Delhi (India), 2000. 	Wile	ey Ea	stern	Ltd,
	3. Arora K.R. "Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", Stand	dard	Publi	shers	and
	Distributors, New Delhi, 2002.4. Soil Engineering Laboratory Instruction Manual" published by Engi	neerir	ng Co	ollege	Co-
	operative Society, Anna University, Chennai, 1996.			-	
	 Saibaba Reddy, E. Ramasastri, K. "Measurement of Engineering Prop age International (P) Limited Publishers, New Delhi, 2002. 	erties	of So	oils",	New
	6. Lambe T.W., "Soil Testing for Engineers", John Wiley and Sons, New	v Yorl	c. 190	90.	
			,	~ .	

Course Objectives: 1. This subject deals with Electronic Survey method. The student is also exposed to the Modern Surveying. List of Experiments: 1. Study of theodolite 2. Horizontal Angles by Reiteration method 3. Horizontal Angles by Repetition method 4. Vertical Angles 5. Theodolite survey Traversing method 6. Height and distance of the object 7. Triangulation method 8. Tachometry Tangential system 9. Setting out work – Foundation Marking and Simple curve 10. Field work using Total station 11. Building Marking Course Outcomes: 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. 2. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA	1702CE453		SURVEYING LAB II	L	Т	Р	С
1. This subject deals with Electronic Survey method. The student is also exposed to the Modern Surveying. List of Experiments: 1. Study of theodolite 2. Horizontal Angles by Reiteration method 3. Horizontal Angles by Repetition method 4. Vertical Angles 5. Theodolite survey Traversing method 6. Height and distance of the object 7. Triangulation method 8. Tachometry Tangential system 9. Setting out work – Foundation Marking and Simple curve 10. Field work using Total station Total: 45 Hour Additional Experiments: 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: 1. On completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE				0	0	4	2
1. This subject deals with Electronic Survey method. The student is also exposed to the Modern Surveying. List of Experiments: 1. Study of theodolite 2. Horizontal Angles by Reiteration method 3. Horizontal Angles by Repetition method 4. Vertical Angles 5. Theodolite survey Traversing method 6. Height and distance of the object 7. Triangulation method 8. Tachometry Tangential system 9. Setting out work – Foundation Marking and Simple curve 10. Field work using Total station Total: 45 Hour Additional Experiments: 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: 1. On completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE							
Modern Surveying. List of Experiments: 1. Study of theodolite 2. Horizontal Angles by Reiteration method 3. Horizontal Angles by Repetition method 3. Horizontal Angles 5. Theodolite survey Traversing method 6. Height and distance of the object 7. Triangulation method 8. Tachometry Tangential system 9. Setting out work – Foundation Marking and Simple curve 10. Field work using Total station Total: 45 Hour Additional Experiments: 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE	Course Obje						
List of Experiments: 1. Study of theodolite 2. Horizontal Angles by Reiteration method 3. Horizontal Angles by Repetition method 3. Horizontal Angles by Repetition method 3. Horizontal Angles by Repetition method 4. Vertical Angles 5. Theodolite survey Traversing method 6. Height and distance of the object 7. Triangulation method 8. Tachometry Tangential system 9. Setting out work – Foundation Marking and Simple curve 10. Field work using Total station Total: 45 Hour Additional Experiments: 1 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE		5	•	expos	ed to	the	
1. Study of theodolite 2. Horizontal Angles by Reiteration method 3. Horizontal Angles by Repetition method 4. Vertical Angles 5. Theodolite survey Traversing method 6. Height and distance of the object 7. Triangulation method 8. Tachometry Tangential system 9. Setting out work – Foundation Marking and Simple curve 10. Field work using Total station Total: 45 Hour Additional Experiments: 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE			veying.				
 2. Horizontal Angles by Reiteration method 3. Horizontal Angles by Repetition method 4. Vertical Angles 5. Theodolite survey Traversing method 6. Height and distance of the object 7. Triangulation method 8. Tachometry Tangential system 9. Setting out work – Foundation Marking and Simple curve 10. Field work using Total station Additional Experiments: 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 							
 3. Horizontal Angles by Repetition method 4. Vertical Angles 5. Theodolite survey Traversing method 6. Height and distance of the object 7. Triangulation method 8. Tachometry Tangential system 9. Setting out work – Foundation Marking and Simple curve 10. Field work using Total station Total: 45 Hour Additional Experiments: 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 							
 4. Vertical Angles 5. Theodolite survey Traversing method 6. Height and distance of the object 7. Triangulation method 8. Tachometry Tangential system 9. Setting out work – Foundation Marking and Simple curve 10. Field work using Total station Total: 45 Hour Additional Experiments: 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 		<u> </u>					
5. Theodolite survey Traversing method 6. Height and distance of the object 7. Triangulation method 8. Tachometry Tangential system 9. Setting out work – Foundation Marking and Simple curve 10. Field work using Total station Total: 45 Hour Additional Experiments: 1 Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE			Repetition method				
 6. Height and distance of the object 7. Triangulation method 8. Tachometry Tangential system 9. Setting out work – Foundation Marking and Simple curve 10. Field work using Total station Total: 45 Hour Additional Experiments: 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 		U					
7. Triangulation method 8. Tachometry Tangential system 9. Setting out work – Foundation Marking and Simple curve 10. Field work using Total station Total: 45 Hour Additional Experiments: 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE							
8. Tachometry Tangential system 9. Setting out work – Foundation Marking and Simple curve 10. Field work using Total station Total: 45 Hour Additional Experiments: 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE			the object				
9. Setting out work – Foundation Marking and Simple curve 10. Field work using Total station Total: 45 Hour Additional Experiments: 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE	U						
10. Field work using Total station Total: 45 Hour Additional Experiments: 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE							
Additional Experiments: Total: 45 Hour 1. Building Marking 1. Building Marking 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE							
Additional Experiments: 1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE	10. Field wor	rk using Total	station	<u> </u>	- 1		
1. Building Marking Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE			<u> </u>	Tota	al:	45 He	ours
Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to After completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE	Additional E						
After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE			g Marking				
1. On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the advantages of the Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE	Course Outc						
Electronic instrument and working in the field. 2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE							
2. Understanding the working principle. 3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE				vantag	es of	the	
3. Understanding the methods of using the proper instrument for the method. References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE							
References: G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE				1			
 G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 	Defenences	3. Underst	anding the methods of using the proper instrument for the meth	.0 0 .			
K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE		Maachia M	Murgia M. Signoro, C. Simooni, Italian National Institute of Sta	tictics		т	
P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE	G. Brancato, S	S. Macchia, M.	Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Sta	nsucs,	ISTA	1	
	K. Blanke, T.	Körner, A. Nii	nmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO				
I H P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology. ZUMA	P. Lima, R. Pa	ulino - Nation	al Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE				
statt Hommeyer Ziounk German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, Ziowik	J.H.P. Hoffme	yer-Zlotnik - (German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA				

1704GE454

TECHNICAL SEMINAR II

 $0\ 0\ 2\ 1$

Course Objectives

To develop self-learning skills of utilizing various technical resources to make a technical presentation.

- To promote the technical presentation and communication skills.
- To impart the knowledge on intonation, word and sentence stress for improving communicative competence, identifying and overcoming problem sounds.
- To promote the ability for Interacting and sharing attitude.
- To encourage the commitment-attitude to complete tasks.

Course Outcomes (COs)

Identify and utilize various technical resources available from multiple field.

Improve the technical presentation and communication skills.

Improve communicative competence.

Interact and share their technical knowledge.

Understand and adhere to deadlines and commitment to complete the assignments.

Evaluation Scheme:

Continuous Assessment (100)

Distribution of marks for Continuous Assessment:

Presentation I (40) Report (10)

Presentation II (40) Report (10)

Total Marks (100)

1704GE451	LIFE SKILLS: VERBAL ABILITY (LAB)-IV SEM	L	P	T	С
OBJECTIVES		0	2	0	1
To enables lea					
	pp their Vocabulary Skills.				
	ce their capability on Grammar-based questions to mark and correct gram	matic	cal er	rors.	
	emselves well-versed with a wide variety of words to be able to answer the				
	ms easily.	2	2		
• Identif	y relationships or patterns within sentences or group of words.				
	SYLLABUS				
UNIT I: Voca	oulary and Paragraph Completion				
	ulary (Synonyms & Antonyms), meanings of words, idioms, and phrases	,			
	lary shades of meaning, usage, associated words, etc				
UNIT II: Verb	al Ability Tips				
Meani	ng-Usage Match, Sentence Correction, Fill in the blanks				
UNIT III: Ver					
	Inferences, Judgments, Reverse Analogies or Analogies, Error Correction		cles,		
1 1	itions use of modifiers, subject-verb agreement, parallel construction, phy	rasal			
verbs	redundancy, etc.				
Unit IV. Tins	to Answer Vocabulary Questions				
-	graph completion (n Scope, Scale, tone, Continuity)				
-					
	rential Logical Reasoning				
	raph, Reading Comprehension, Cloze Passage, Paragraph Completion, Fe	ocus (on co	onten	nporary
issues Expected Out	'omes:				
The Learners	will be able to				
The Learners	will be able to e vocabulary skills in their oral and written communication.				
• Use th					
 The Learners Use th mark, e 	e vocabulary skills in their oral and written communication.	easily			
 The Learners Use th mark, Comprise 	e vocabulary skills in their oral and written communication. correct and write without grammatical errors.	easily			
The Learners Use th mark, Compute Identif References:	e vocabulary skills in their oral and written communication. correct and write without grammatical errors. ehend and answer technical and non technical documents and questions of y relationships or patterns within sentences or group of words.				
The Learners Use th mark, Compute Identif References:	e vocabulary skills in their oral and written communication. correct and write without grammatical errors. rehend and answer technical and non technical documents and questions e			5.	
The Learners Use th mark, Compress Identif References: A Mod	e vocabulary skills in their oral and written communication. correct and write without grammatical errors. ehend and answer technical and non technical documents and questions of y relationships or patterns within sentences or group of words.			5.	
The Learners Use th mark, Compress Identif References: A Moo Aggar	e vocabulary skills in their oral and written communication. correct and write without grammatical errors. rehend and answer technical and non technical documents and questions of y relationships or patterns within sentences or group of words.	nd and		5.	
The Learners Use th mark, Compute Identif References: A Moor Aggar A Moor Aggar	e vocabulary skills in their oral and written communication. correct and write without grammatical errors. ehend and answer technical and non technical documents and questions of y relationships or patterns within sentences or group of words. lern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning (Old Edition) (S.Char wal) Paperback – 15 Mar 2017	nd and		5.	
The Learners Use th mark, Compress Identif References: A Moo Aggar A Moo Object	e vocabulary skills in their oral and written communication. correct and write without grammatical errors. ehend and answer technical and non technical documents and questions of y relationships or patterns within sentences or group of words. lern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning (Old Edition) (S.Char wal) Paperback – 15 Mar 2017 lern Approach to Logical Reasoning (R.S. Aggarwal) Paperback – 1 Apr	nd and		3.	
The Learners Use th mark, Compute Identif References: A Moor Aggar A Moor Object https://	e vocabulary skills in their oral and written communication. correct and write without grammatical errors. ehend and answer technical and non technical documents and questions of y relationships or patterns within sentences or group of words. lern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning (Old Edition) (S.Char wal) Paperback – 15 Mar 2017 lern Approach to Logical Reasoning (R.S. Aggarwal) Paperback – 1 Apr ive General English (R.S. Aggarwal) Paperback – 15 Mar 2017	nd and		3.	

1702CE501		STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS I	L	Т	Р	С
			3	2	0	4
						<u> </u>
Course Obje						
		stand the concept of analysis of indeterminate structures.				
		stand the methods of analysis of indeterminate trusses for externa		ds, lac	ck of t	ït
		effects and also the influence line concept for indeterminate stru	cture.			
	3. To study	behavior of arches, Settlement and temperature effects.				
Unit I	INDETERM	MINATE FRAMES			12 H	ours
Degree of sta	tic and kinem	atic indeterminacies for plane frames – analysis of indeterminate	pin-j	ointe	d fran	nes –
rigid frames ((Degree of sta	tical indeterminacy up to two) - Energy and consistent deformation	ion me	ethod	s.	
Unit II	SLOPE DE	FLECTION METHOD			12 H	ours
Analysis of		eams - sinking of supports - rigid frames (with and without sway	<i>i</i>)			
Unit III		DISTRIBUTION METHOD			12 H	ours
		r of moments - Stiffness and carry over factors - Analysis of con	tinuo	us bea	ams -	
		id frames (with and without sway).				
Unit IV		LOADS AND INFLUENCE LINES			12 H	ours
		s in statically determinate structures – influence lines for membe				
		lines for shear force and bending moment in beam sections -Cale				
		centrated and distributed moving loads. Muller Breslau's princip	le – Ir	nfluer	nce lir	les
		single storey rigid frames.			4	
Unit V	ARCHES		1.		12 H	ours
		- Examples of arch structures - Types of arches - Analysis of th		nged,	two	
hinged and fi	xed arches, pa	arabolic and circular arches – Settlement and temperature effects.				
		Tot	al:	45 +	15 H	ours
Further Rea						
	1. To analyz	ze and find out BMD				
Course Outo						
		etion of the course, Student will be able to				
		The Pin Jointed Plane Frames Using Energy And Consistent Defe	ormati	on M	lethod	
		Indeterminate Structures Using Slope Deflection Method.				
		Indeterminate Structures Using Moment Distribution Method.				
		Indeterminate Beams With Moving Loads.				
Df	5. Analyze t	he arches under external loads, temperature effects and support s	ettlem	ents.		
References:		Lunger I. D. (Communications) Of the LARE STATE STATE STATE	,, т	•		
		erumal, P, "Comprehensive Structural Analysis – Vol. 1 & Vol. 2	, Lay	(mi		
	Pvt. Ltd, New		1. (1		. ·	
	& R.S. Jangid,	"Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, New Del	hi, 6ti	h Edi	tion,	
2003.	~					
		nar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain, " Theory of structures", Laxmi Pu	iblicat	tions	Pvt. L	.td.,
New Delhi, 2						
		ctural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New D				
		tural Analysis – Vol. 1 & Vol. 2", Vikas Publishing Pvt Ltd., Ner				
		nate Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.	,New	Delhi	, 201	J
		tural Analysis", Narosa Publishing House, 2008			<u>a.</u>	
		rown. T.G., "Structural Analysis - A unified classical and matrix	appro	oach"	Sixth	
	N press, New		· T · 1	NT	D "	•
9. Gambhir. 1 2011.	w.L., "Fundar	nentals of Structural Mechanics and Analysis"., PHI Learning Pv	τ.Ltd.	, Nev	v Dell	11,
7011						

	CONCRETE STRUCTURES I	L	Т	P	С
		3	0	0	3
Course Obje	1. To develop an understanding on the basic concepts in the beha	viour	and	desig	n of
	reinforced concrete systems and elements using working stress meth		anu	uesig	1 01
	2. To introduce the basic concepts and steps in the design of beams and		s mai	nlv in	
	accordance with Limit state method.	, oraci			
	3. To underline the design principles of RC members for shear, bond, a	and to	rsion.		
	4. To introduce the concepts in the design of RC Column design.				
	5. To give the knowledge in the concept of RC footings.				
Unit I	FUNDAMENTALS			9 H	01116
	ctural design - Structural planning - Design philosophies - Working stress me	thod	I IIti		
•					
	nit state method - Characteristic strength - Characteristic load - Design va				
	al provisions - Practical aspects of design - Design of flexural members and sla	abs by	worl	cing s	tress
method.					
Unit II	LIMIT STATE DESIGN FOR FLEXURE			9 H	ours
Analysis and	design of One way and two way slabs - Singly and doubly reinforced rec	tangu	lar ar	d fla	nged
-	lever beams - Standard method of detailing of RC beams and slabs.	U			U
Unit III	LIMITSTATEDESIGN FOR BOND, ANCHORAGE, SHEAR AND TO			9 H	
	RC members in bond and anchorage - Curtailment of reinforcement - Design	-			-
code provisio	n – Behavior of RC beams in shear and torsion - Design of RC members for	r com	binec	l bend	ling,
shear and tors	ion.				
Unit IV	LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF COLUMNS			9 H	ours
		1	1 1	. 1	
	ssumptions – Effective length – Classification – Design guidelines – Axially l				mns
	ies and helical reinforcement - Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar				mns
					mns
Slender colun	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns.			bendi	mns ng –
Slender colun Unit V	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING	nd bia	axial 1	bendii 9 He	mns ng – ours
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a	 ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footing 	nd bia	esign	bendin 9 He of ax	mns ng – o urs ially
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING	nd bia	esign	bendin 9 He of ax	mns ng – o urs ially
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a	 ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footing ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detailing ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detailing - - Standard method - Standard method - Standard - S	nd bia g – D iling c	esign	9 H of ax footin	mns ng – ours ially ng.
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footin ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail Tot	nd bia g – D iling c	esign	bendin 9 He of ax	mns ng – ours ially ng.
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footing ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail ng :	nd bia g – D iling c	esign	9 H of ax footin	mns ng – ours ially ng.
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footing ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail ng : 1. students can be able to design whole elements in a building	nd bia g – D iling c	esign	9 H of ax footin	mns ng – ours ially ng.
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica Further Readi	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footin ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail ng : 1. students can be able to design whole elements in a building 2. students can be able to select suitable footing type	nd bia g – D iling c	esign	9 H of ax footin	mns ng – ours ially ng.
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica Further Readi	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footin ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail ng : 1. students can be able to design whole elements in a building 2. students can be able to select suitable footing type omes:	nd bia g – D iling c	esign	9 H of ax footin	mns ng – ours ially ng.
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica Further Readi	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footin ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail I students can be able to design whole elements in a building 2. students can be able to select suitable footing type omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	nd bia g – D iling c	esign	9 H of ax footin	mns ng – ours ially ng.
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica Further Readi	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footing ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail ng : 1. students can be able to design whole elements in a building 2. students can be able to select suitable footing type omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1.Know the basic principles of different design methods	g – D iling c al:	esign	9 He of ax footin	ours
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica Further Readi	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footing ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail ng : 1. students can be able to design whole elements in a building 2. students can be able to select suitable footing type omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1.Know the basic principles of different design methods 2. Design flexural members using limit state method under different loading	g – D iling c al:	nxial esign of RC	9 He of ax footin	ours
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica Further Readi	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footing ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail ng : 1. students can be able to design whole elements in a building 2. students can be able to select suitable footing type omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1.Know the basic principles of different design methods	g – D iling c al:	nxial esign of RC	9 He of ax footin	ours
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica Further Readi	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footin ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail ng : 1. students can be able to design whole elements in a building 2. students can be able to select suitable footing type omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1.Know the basic principles of different design methods 2. Design flexural members using limit state method under different loading 3. Design flexural members of any cross sectional shape for shear, bond, and	g – D iling c al: and en torsic	nxial esign of RC	9 He of ax footin	ours
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica Further Readi Course Outc References:	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footin ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail ng : 1. students can be able to design whole elements in a building 2. students can be able to select suitable footing type omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1.Know the basic principles of different design methods 2. Design flexural members using limit state method under different loading 3. Design flexural members of any cross sectional shape for shear, bond, and 4. Design RC columns of any cross section with different end conditions. 5.Select and design RC footing of different cross section under various site c	g – D iling o al: and e torsio	nd co on.	9 He of ax footin 45 He nditio	mns ng – ours ng. ours
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica Further Readi Course Outc References: 1. B. C	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footin ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail ng : 1. students can be able to design whole elements in a building 2. students can be able to select suitable footing type omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1.Know the basic principles of different design methods 2. Design flexural members using limit state method under different loading 3. Design flexural members of any cross sectional shape for shear, bond, and 4. Design RC columns of any cross section with different end conditions. 5.Select and design RC footing of different cross section under various site c Punmia, Ashok. Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain "Limit State Design of Re	g – D iling o al: and e torsio	nd co on.	9 He of ax footin 45 He nditio	mns ng – ours ng. ours
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica Further Readi Course Outc References: 1. B. C Laxn	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footing ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail Tot ng : 1. students can be able to design whole elements in a building 2. students can be able to select suitable footing type omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1.Know the basic principles of different design methods 2. Design flexural members using limit state method under different loading 3. Design flexural members of any cross sectional shape for shear, bond, and 4. Design RC columns of any cross section with different end conditions. 5.Select and design RC footing of different cross section under various site c Punmia, Ashok. Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain "Limit State Design of Re i Publications (P) Ltd, NewDelhi 2007.	g – D iling o al: and e: torsio	nxial esign of RC nd co on. ced C	9 He of ax footin 45 He nditio	mns ng – ours ng. ours
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica Further Readi Course Outc References: 1. B. C Laxn 2. Unni	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footing ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail Tot ng : 1. students can be able to design whole elements in a building 2. students can be able to select suitable footing type omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1.Know the basic principles of different design methods 2. Design flexural members using limit state method under different loading 3. Design flexural members of any cross sectional shape for shear, bond, and 4. Design RC columns of any cross section with different end conditions. 5.Select and design RC footing of different cross section under various site c Punmia, Ashok. Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain "Limit State Design of Re ni Publications (P) Ltd, NewDelhi 2007. krishnaPillai, S., DevdasMenon, "Reinforced Concrete Design", Tata McGraw	g – D iling o al: and e: torsio	nxial esign of RC nd co on. ced C	9 He of ax footin 45 He nditio	mns ng - ours ng. ours
Slender colun Unit V Introduction a and eccentrica Further Readi Course Outc References: 1. B. C Laxn 2. Unni Com	ies and helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending ar nns - Standard method of detailing of RC columns. LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING and selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footing ally loaded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detail Tot ng : 1. students can be able to design whole elements in a building 2. students can be able to select suitable footing type omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1.Know the basic principles of different design methods 2. Design flexural members using limit state method under different loading 3. Design flexural members of any cross sectional shape for shear, bond, and 4. Design RC columns of any cross section with different end conditions. 5.Select and design RC footing of different cross section under various site c Punmia, Ashok. Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain "Limit State Design of Re i Publications (P) Ltd, NewDelhi 2007.	and eig and eig and eig and eig torsio onditi	nd co on. ced C Publi	9 He of ax footin 45 He nditio	mns ng – ours ially ng. ours ns.

	2002.	
Γ	3.	Varghese, P.C., "Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete", Prentice Hall of India, Pvt. Ltd., New
		Delhi 2002
	4.	Krishna Raju, N., "Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", CBS Publishers & Distributors, New
		Delhi, 2003.

1702CE503		CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY	L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
<u> </u>						
Course Obj	ectives:					
	1. To impa	rt knowledge of building materials used in construction.				
	2.To train i	n various test for fresh and hardened concrete				
		t knowledge to the students on the properties of materials for cor	crete l	oy sui	table	
Unit I		esign for concrete and special concretes JENT MATERIALS			9 Ho	
		Chemical composition and Properties -Tests on cement-IS Speci-		-		
Classificatio	n-Mechanic	al properties and tests as per BIS Grading requirements- Water-	Quality	of w	ater fo	r
use in concr						
Unit II	CHEMICA	L AND MINERAL ADMIXTURES			9 Ho	ours
Accelerators	-Retarders-	Plasticisers- Super plasticizers- Water proofers - Mineral Admix	ures li	ke Fly	y Ash,	,
Silica Fume,	, Ground Gra	nulated Blast Furnace Slag and Metakaoline -Their effects on co	ncrete	prop	erties	
Unit III	PROPORT	IONING OF CONCRETE MIX			9 Ho	ours
Principles of	f Mix Propor	tioning-Properties of concrete related to Mix Design-Physical pr	opertie	es of r	nateria	als
		- Design Mix and Nominal Mix-BIS Method of Mix Design - M				
Unit IV	FRESH AN	ID HARDENED PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE			9 Ho	ours
		orkability of concrete-Slump Test and Compacting factor Test-Se				
	on of Compr	of Compressive and Flexural strength as per BIS - Properties of essive and Flexural strength-Stress-strain curve for concrete-Det				3-
Unit V	SPECIAL	CONCRETES			12 Ho	ours
Light weigh	t concretes -	High strength concrete - Fibre reinforced concrete - Ferro cemer	ıt - Re	adv m	nix	
. .		crete – Polymer concrete - High performance concrete- Geopoly		•		
		erete Torymer concrete Trigh performance concrete Ocopory		onered		
		То	tal:	45 +	15 Ho	ours
Course Out						
		letion of the course, Student will be able to in the properties of various ingredients of concrete				
	2. Interp	ret the suitable admixture for concrete with special properties				
	3. Apply	the concrete mix using I.S code methods				
	4. Illustr	ate the properties of fresh and hardened concrete				
	5. Explai	in the special concrete and their specific applications interpret				
References:						
		Concrete Technology", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 20	07			
2. Neville, A	.M; "Proper	ties of Concrete", Pitman Publishing Limited, London, 1995				
3. Gambir, N	A.L; "Concre	ete Technology", 3 rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co L	td, Ne	W		

		GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING II	L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Course Obje		a the students with a basis understanding of the ass	antial stans in	ualuad	ino	
		e the students with a basic understanding of the essestie investigation.	ential steps in	voived	m a	
	2 Introduce	to the students, the principal types of foundations ar	nd the factors	govern	ing the	2
	choice of the	e most suitable type of foundation for a given solution	nu inc raciors	govern	ing uit	
		e the student with the procedures used for : a) bearing		timatio	on b) l	oad
		acity of pile, c) determining earth pressure and e) co				ouu
	<u>earlying</u> eap			<u> </u>	<u>biop</u> t.	
Unit I	SOIL EXP	ORATION AND SITE INVESTIGATION			9 Hou	rc
		d stages in sub-surface exploration – depth and spa	cing of explo			
		enches – Geophysical methods: Seismic refraction a				
		ll and Auger, Wash boring and Rotary drilling – Ty				
		Features of sampler affecting soil disturbance – star				
		est – bore log report	nunu penettu		n biu	lie une
Unit II		FOUNDATION AND BEARING CAPACITY			9 Hou	rs
Introduction -	- Bearing cap	acity- definition – types of shear failure – Bearing ca	apacity of shall	llow fo	undati	on on
		ethods: Terzaghi's ,Skempton's and BIS methods -				
		Bearing capacity from in-situ tests - SPT, SCPT and				
improving bea			1			
Unit III	FOOTING,	RAFT AND SETTLEMENT OF FOUNDATION	N		9 Hou	rs
		act pressure distribution below isolated footing - type				
combined foo	ting – types a	nd application of mat foundation – floating foundati	ion – Settleme	nt: tota	al and	
differential se	ttlements - ca	uses and methods of minimizing settlement				
				r		
Unit IV	DEEP FOU	NDATION			9 Hou	
capacity of sin	ngle pile in co	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna		e (Engi	neering	g
capacity of sin News and Hil	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski	in friction – C	e (Engi arrying	neering g capac	g
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test -	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati	in friction – C	e (Engi arrying ragm v	neering g capac vall.	g eity of
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test - EARTH PR	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES	in friction – C ion and Diaph	e (Engi arrying ragm v	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test - EARTH PR e in soils: acti	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of fail	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of fail	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie f failu	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re –	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle mo ding:	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of fail thod and method of slices.	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie f failu	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re –	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr Procedure for Further Read	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle mo ding: To sele	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of fail	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie f failu	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re –	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr Procedure for	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle me ding: To seleco omes:	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES ve and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of fail- thod and method of slices.	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie f failu	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re –	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr Procedure for Further Read	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle me ding: To selec omes: After compl	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dynaty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative skie. Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundation ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Ranking of –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of failed thod and method of slices. et suitable foundation for various soil condition. etion of the course, Student will be able to	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o Total:	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie f failu	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re –	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr Procedure for Further Read	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle me ding: To selec omes: After compl 1. Illustrate	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dynative from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative skie. Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundation ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Ranking of -Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of failed thod and method of slices. et suitable foundation for various soil condition. etion of the course, Student will be able to he suitable techniques used for sub soil exploration.	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o Total:	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie f failu	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re –	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr Procedure for Further Read	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle me ding: To select omes: After compl 1. Illustrate to 2. Explain th	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of fail thod and method of slices.	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o Total: dition.	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie f failu	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re –	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr Procedure for Further Read	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle me ding: To selee omes: After comple 1. Illustrate to 3. Select the	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of faile thod and method of slices.	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o Total: dition.	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie f failu	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re –	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr Procedure for Further Read	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle me ding: To selec omes: After compl 1. Illustrate to 2. Explain th 3. Select the 4. Interpret to	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of faile thod and method of slices.	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o Total: dition.	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie f failu	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re –	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr Procedure for Further Read Course Outc	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle me ding: To selec omes: After compl 1. Illustrate to 2. Explain th 3. Select the 4. Interpret to	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of faile thod and method of slices.	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o Total: dition.	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie f failu	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re –	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr Procedure for Further Read Course Outc Course Outc References:	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle mo ding: To select omes: After compl 1. Illustrate to 2. Explain th 3. Select the 4. Interpret to 5. Explain th	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dynaty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative skite Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundation ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Ranking d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of faile et suitable foundation for various soil condition. et suitable foundation for various soil condition. et suitable techniques used for sub soil exploration. e type of foundation required for the given soil condition d imensions of the foundation for various types of faile he load carrying capacity of piles. e stability analysis of retaining walls.	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o Total: dition.	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie f failu	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re –	g city of rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr Procedure for Further Read Course Outc Course Outc References: 1. Bowles J.E	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle mo ding: To selec omes: After compl 1. Illustrate to 2. Explain th 3. Select the 4. Interpret to 5. Explain th 5. Explain th	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of faile thod and method of slices. et suitable foundation for various soil condition. etion of the course, Student will be able to he suitable techniques used for sub soil exploration. e type of foundation required for the given soil cond dimensions of the foundation for various types of foundation for various types of foundation for various types of foundation for the suitable techniques used for sub soil exploration. e type of foundation required for the given soil cond dimensions of the foundation for various types of foundation for various types of foundation for various types of foundation for the suitable. n analysis and design", McGraw Hill, 2001.	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o Total: dition. poting.	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratifie f failur 45 He	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re –	g rs -
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr Procedure for Further Read Course Outc Course Outc References: 1. Bowles .J.E 2.Murthy .V.N New Delhi, 20	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle me ding: To selec omes: After compl 1. Illustrate f 2. Explain th 3. Select the 4. Interpret t 5. Explain th 5. Explain th 5. Explain th 5. Explain th 6. "Foundation N.S, "Textboor 009.	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of faile thod and method of slices.	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o Total: 	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratific f failur 45 He	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re – ours	g rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr Procedure for Further Read Course Outc Course Outc References: 1. Bowles .J.E 2.Murthy .V.N New Delhi, 20 3. Arora .K.R	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle me ding: To selec omes: After compl 1. Illustrate f 2. Explain th 3. Select the 4. Interpret t 5. Explain th 5. Explain th 5. Explain th 5. Explain th 6. "Foundation N.S, "Textboor 009.	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of faile thod and method of slices. et suitable foundation for various soil condition. etion of the course, Student will be able to he suitable techniques used for sub soil exploration. e type of foundation required for the given soil cond dimensions of the foundation for various types of foundation for various types of foundation for various types of foundation for the suitable techniques used for sub soil exploration. e type of foundation required for the given soil cond dimensions of the foundation for various types of foundation for various types of foundation for various types of foundation for the suitable. n analysis and design", McGraw Hill, 2001.	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o Total: 	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratific f failur 45 He	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re – ours	g rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr Procedure for Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 1. Bowles .J.E 2.Murthy .V.N New Delhi, 20 3. Arora .K.R 2011. 4.Punmia .B.C	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle mo ding: To selee omes: After comple 1. Illustrate to 2. Explain th 3. Select the 4. Interpret to 5. Explain th 5. Soil Mecha	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of faile thod and method of slices. et suitable foundation for various soil condition. etton of the course, Student will be able to he suitable techniques used for sub soil exploration. e type of foundation required for the given soil cond dimensions of the foundation for various types of fo he load carrying capacity of piles. e stability analysis of retaining walls. n analysis and design", McGraw Hill, 2001. k of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", C nics and Foundation Engineering", Laxmi	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o Total: 	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratific f failur 45 He	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re – ours	g rs
capacity of sin News and Hil Pile group – F Unit V Earth pressure Cullman's Gr Procedure for Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 1. Bowles .J.F 2.Murthy .V.N New Delhi, 20 3. Arora .K.R 2011. 4.Punmia .B.C Publications F	ngle pile in co eys) – Capaci Pile load test – EARTH PR e in soils: acti aphical metho slip circle me ding: To selee omes: After comple 1. Illustrate 1 2. Explain th 3. Select the 4. Interpret tt 5. Explain th 5. Explain th 5. Explain th 5. Explain th 6. "Foundation N.S, "Textboor 009. "Soil Mecha	NDATION hesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dyna ty from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) – Negative ski Under-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundati ESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES we and passive states – Lateral earth pressure Rankin d –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of faile thod and method of slices. et suitable foundation for various soil condition. etton of the course, Student will be able to he suitable techniques used for sub soil exploration. e type of foundation required for the given soil cond dimensions of the foundation for various types of fo he load carrying capacity of piles. e stability analysis of retaining walls. n analysis and design", McGraw Hill, 2001. k of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", C nics and Foundation Engineering", Laxmi	in friction – C ion and Diaph ne's theory – s ure – causes o Total: 	e (Engi arrying ragm v stratific f failur 45 He	neering g capac vall. 9 Hou ed soil re – ours	g rs

			L	Т	Р	С
1702CE551		COMPUTER AIDED BUILDING AND DRAWING LAB	0	0	4	2
Course Obje	ctives:					
		elop skills in manual and AutoCAD drafting of building plans, el	evatio	n and	l secti	ons
		erstand the Functional Planning and architectural design of build				
		ing physics.	8			
		are detailed working drawing for doors, windows, etc.				
List of Exper						
11. Functiona	al planning –	Introduction to anthropometrics and ergonomics – Occupancy cl	assific	ation	of	
		of National Building Code – Essentials of Building and developm				
Introduct	ion to green b	uilding.				
12. Building	Physics : Sun	's movement and building: Sun control devices -Exposed walls a	and O	oenin	gs	
13. Lighting						
		AD – Draw and modify tools- Dimensioning-Layers- Blocks-Prin	nting-	Two		
dimensio	nal					
	3D commands					
15. Door, Wi		lators.				
16. Foundation						
		Plan, Section, Elevations				
18. Public bu	ildings like o	ffice, dispensary, post office, bank etc				
19. Industrial	l buildings					
			Tota	al:	45 H	ours
Additional E						
		ercial building like sky scrapers				
	3. Domed	structures				
Course Outc	omes:					
	After compl	etion of the course, Student will be able to				
	4. Ability	to develop a concept drawing based on the requirements				
	5. Ability	to draw Building Drawing as per planning authority requirement	t in Au	itoCA	AD.	
	6. Underst	tand to draw plan, elevation and section of public and industrial s	structu	ires		
	7. Apply t	he requirements to draw plan, elevation and section of load bear	ing an	d frar	ned	
	structur	es.				
	8. Analysi	s the building code and sun movements before drawing				
References:						
		in Civil Engineering Drawing, 4th Edition, S.K. Kataria and Sor	ns, 199	98.		
		ering in AUTOCAD 2002", BPB Publications, 2002				
		gineering Drawing and House Planning", Khanna Publishers, 198				
	0	formation modeling for Owners, Managers, Designers, Engineer	s, and	Cont	ractor	s,
	ey and Sons.					
	nu V.M., Mur	ugesan R. and Padmini S., "Civil Engineering Drawing-I", Prath	eeba I	Publis	hers,	
2008.						

1702CE552		SURVEY	CAMP						L	Т	Р	C
									0	0	4	1
Course Obje		waalea Cum		11 1- 0 00	n du ata d	dunin a a		anting	in the	falla		
			ey Camp will codolite, cross			0					0	The
			work on a la									III
			shall have m									lud
			servations, ca					-				
-												
List of Exper	iments:											
1.Triangulatio												
2.Trilateration												
3.Rectangulat	ion											
4.Alignment	of Road surve	ey										
5.contouring (
EVALUATIO												
PROCEDUR			-									
	Internal Marl				.1 7	•• 、						
-	(decided by t					itution)						
	Evaluation of					TT						
-	2.(Evaluated 3. Viva voce				inted the	Univers	sity)					
	(evaluated by				ad by the	UOD						
	with the appr						V					
	the Universit				inner app	onnea o	y					
Course Outco		ty with eq		50								
	After comple	etion of the	course, Stude	ent will	l be able	to						
-	1. The cam	p must invo	olve work on	n a large	e area of	not less	than 400	hectare	S			
	2. The	camp recor	rd shall inclue	de all o	original fi	eld obse	rvations	, calcula	tions	and p	lots.	
	3. Theo	odolite, cro	ss staff, level	lling sta	aff, tapes	, plane t	able and	total sta	tion			
	4. Form	nation and	extent of road	d								
	5. can able to	o design dra	inage and pip	ipe netw	vorks.							
References:												
1.Kanetkar T.	P., Surveying	and Levell	ing, Vols. I a	und II, U	United Bo	ook Cor	poration,	Pune, 1	.994			
							. ,					
2. Bannister A												
3. Punmia B.C	C. Surveying, '	Vols. I, II a	nd III, Laxm	ni Public	cations, 1	1989						

1702CE553

MINI PROJECT 1

0021

Aim: To carry out a thematic design project in one of the specializations of civilengineering

Course Objectives:

To carry out a project this will make the students aware of the different facets of civil engineering

List of areas

1. Structural Engineering

- 2. Geotechnical Engineering
- 3. Water Resources Engineering

Course outcomes:

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

Structural Engineering

1.Prepare a structural lay out from architectural drawings Calculation loads Design of representative structural elements like slab, beam, columns, foundation etc.

2.Carry out testing in Strength of materials / concrete / structural labs

3.Learn any software and solving a problem using that.

Geotechnical Engineering

1. Collect samples of soil and identification of their types Collection of literature on types of foundation

Presentation of soil improvement techniques

2.Learn any software and solving a problem using that.

Water Resources And Environmental Engineering

1.Carry out population survey and working out water requirement. Preparation of a schematic diagram of water / wastewater treatment plants Assessment of quality of water / sewage by experiments Design of dock gates

1704GE551 LIFE SKILLS: APTITUDE – I

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Objective (s):

- To brush up problem solving skill and to improve intellectual skill of the students
- To be able to critically evaluate various real life situations by resorting to Analysis Of key issues and factors
- To be able to demonstrate various principles involved in solving mathematical problems and thereby reducing the time taken for performing job functions.
- To enhance analytical ability of students
- To augment logical and critical thinking of Student

Course Outcomes:

- Learners should be able to understand number and solving problems least time using various shortcut
- Solve problems on averages; compare two quantities using ratio and proportion.
- Calculate concept of percentages, implement business transactions using profit and loss.
- Workout concepts of Coding and Decoding, ability to visualize directions and understand the logic behind a sequence.
- Learners should be able to find a series the logic behind a sequence.

Unit1 Introduction to Number System, Basic Shortcuts of addition, Multiplication, Division

Classification of numbers – Types of Numbers - Divisibility rules - Finding the units digit - Finding remainders in divisions involving higher powers - LCM and HCF Models - Fractions and Digits – Square, Square roots – Cube, Cube roots – Shortcuts of addition, multiplication, Division.

Unit 2 Ratio and proportion, Averages

Definition of Ratio - Properties of Ratios - Comparison of Ratios - Problems on Ratios - Compound Ratio -Problems on Proportion, Mean proportional and Continued Proportion Definition of Average - Rules of Average - Problems on Average - Problems on Weighted Average - Finding average using assumed mean method.

Unit 3 Percentages, Profit And Loss

Introduction Percentage - Converting a percentage into decimals - Converting a Decimal into a percentage - Percentage equivalent of fractions - Problems on percentages - Problems on Profit and Loss percentage-Relation between Cost Price and Selling price - Discount and Marked Price - Two different articles sold at same Cost Price - Two different articles sold at same Selling Price - Gain% / Loss% on Selling Price.

Unit 4 Coding and decoding, Direction sense

Coding using same set of letters - Coding using different set of letters - Coding into a number - Problems on R-model - Solving problems by drawing the paths - Finding the net distance travelled - Finding the direction - Problems on clocks - Problems on shadows - Problems on direction sense using symbols and notations.

Unit 5 Number and letter series Number and Letter Analogies, Odd man out

Difference series - Product series - Squares series - Cubes series - Alternate series - Combination series -Miscellaneous series - Place values of letters - Definition of Analogy - Problems on number analogy -Problems on letter analogy - Problems on verbal analogy - Problems on number Odd man out - Problems on letter Odd man out - Problems on verbal Odd man out

TOTAL HOURS -- 30

References:

- 1. Arun Sharma, 'How to Prepare for Quantitative Aptitude for the CAT', 7th edition, McGraw Hills publication, 2016.
- 2. Arun Sharma, 'How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT', 4th edition, McGraw Hills publication, 2017.
- 3. R S Agarwal, 'A modern approach to Logical reasoning', revised edition, S.Chand publication, 2017.
- 4. R S Agarwal, 'Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations', revised edition, S.Chand publication, 2017.
- 5. Rajesh Verma, "Fast Track Objective Arithmetic", 3rd edition, Arihant publication, 2018.
- 6. B.S. Sijwalii and InduSijwali, "A New Approach to REASONING Verbal & Non-Verbal", 2nd edition, Arihnat publication, 2014

1702CE601		STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS II	L	Т	Р	С
			3	2	0	4
Course Objectives						
		in the ability to analyze indeterminate beams and rigid fra Matrix method.	mes by	Flexibi	lity and	ł
	2. To deve	elop a clear understanding of Displacement functions in St	ructural	leleme	nt by F	inite
	Element n					
	3. To know	w the concept of plastic structures and analysis of space ar	d Cable	e struct	ures.	
Unit I		FLEXIBILITY METHOD	D.			Iours
 Compatibility of the second sec	conditions -	ty- Determinate Vs indeterminate structures – Indetermina - Analysis of indeterminate pin-jointed plane frames, conti edundancy restricted to two).				e
Unit II		SS MATRIX METHOD			12 F	Hours
		matrices – Analysis of continuous beams – Co-ordinate ti	ansforr	nations		
		stiffness matrices, load vectors and displacements vectors				
		(with redundancy limited to two)		5	1 5	
Unit III		C ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES				Hours
		ial problems – beams in pure bending – Plastic hinge and i	nechan	ism –Pl	lastic	
-		eams and frames				
Unit IV		UCTION TO FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS				Iours
elements.	ps involved	in FEA – Displacement functions – truss element – beam	elemen	nt – Tria	angular	
Unit V		ND CABLE STRUCTURES				Hours
		ng method of tension coefficients – Beams curved in plan and three hinged stiffening girders.	Suspens	sion cał	oles –	
		Т	otal:	45	+ 15 H	Iours
Further Reading:						
	-	o analyze and find out the BMD.				
~ ~ ~		o analyze the indeterminate structures.				
Course Outcomes						
		pletion of the course, Student will be able to				
		e structures using matrix flexibility method.				
		a plastic analysis for indeterminate beams and frames.				
		ent basic concepts of finite element analysis.				
		e Space Truss using tension Coefficient method and beams	s curved	l in pla	n and c	able
	suspension			1		
References:						
1. Punmia,B.C., As	hok Kumar	and Arun Kumar Jain, "Theory of Structures", Laxmi Pu	blicatio	ns, 200	5.	
2. Vaidyanathan, R Delhi, 2003.	. and Perum	al, P., "Comprehensive structural Analysis – Vol I & II",	Laxmi I	Publica	tions, l	√ew
		uctural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, New D				
		Brown, T.G, "Structural Analysis" A unified classical and	Matrix	approa	ch", 6t	h
		nd New York, 2013.		1 1 1	D 11 '	
	Fundament	tals of Structural Mechanics and Analysis", PHI Learning	Pvt. Lto	1., New	Delhi,	
2011. 6 William Weaver	Ir& Iamas !	M. Gere, "Matrix Analysis of Framed Structures", CBS Pu	hlishor	andD	ictribut	tors
New Delhi, 2004	JIC Jaines I	vi. Ocic, Ivianix Analysis of Framed Structures, CBS Pu	Unshers	s and D	150100	.018,
1.000 Donn, 2004						

	Department of Civil Engineering				
1702CE602	CONCRETE STRUCTURES II	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
		L			
Course Obj			- 1	1 .	
	1. To develop an understanding on the basic concepts in the beh			0	
	 reinforced concrete structures such as Retaining Wall and counter To provide knowledge on design of various components in the variable of various components in the variable of variable				/all.
	working stress method.	valer		Jy	
	3. To provide knowledge on design of various reinforced concrete	struct	ures	such a	is
	staircases, flat slabs and RC walls.				
	4. To expose the basic concepts about the yield line theory for the a	analys	sis an	d desi	gn
	of slab of various cross sections. 5. To expose the behavior of masonry structures, and be able to deal	sign f	or va	rious	
	loading conditions.	<u> </u>		lious	
Unit I	RETAINING WALLS			9 H	ours
	alls - types - earth pressure - effects of surcharge - Stability requirement	its -	Canti		
-	etaining walls - detailing of reinforcement.				
Unit II	WATER TANKS			9 H	ours
R.C water ta	nks resting on ground - general design requirements - Overhead circular and	1 rect	angul	ar tar	ks -
Analysis and	design using working stress method - detailing of reinforcement - codal provis	ions.			
-					
Unit III	STAIRS, FLAT SLABS AND WALLS			9 H	ours
Staircases - (Ordinary and Doglegged – Flat slabs - Direct design method – Reinforced conce	rete w	valls.		
TT . •4 TT7				0.11	
Unit IV	YIELD LINE THEORY	V: 11	1:		ours
	Assumptions - Characteristics - Upper bound and lower bound theories - `	riela	ime	anary	518 -
Design of sla	.DS.				
Unit V	BRICK MASONRY			9 H	ours
Introduction	- classification of walls - Lateral supports and stability - effective height of	wall	and		
	igth of walls - Design loads, load dispersion - Permissible stresses - de				
	loaded brick walls	0		5	
eccentriculty					
	Tota			45 H	oure
Further Rea				T J 11	Juis
I ul thei Kea	1.Students can be able to work on retaining and storage structures				
	2. Students can be able to design shear walls, deck bridges.				
Course Out					
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to				
	1. Design various types of retaining walls under various loading condit	ions			
	2. Design and detailing of different types of water tanks along with the		ng an	d	
	foundation.	0	0		
	3. Attain sufficient knowledge of design for staircases, flat slabs and re				
	walls and gain knowledge about the principles of design of mat foun	datio	n, boz	culv	ert
	and road bridges		. •	1	
	4. Apply the yield line theory for design of square, rectangular, circular slabs.	and	triang	gular	
		wlad	70.00	nod f	
	 Design axially and eccentrically loaded brick walls based on the kno various loading conditions 	wiedg	ge ga	med f	л
References:					
	. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain "Limit State Design of Re	infor	ced (oncre	ete"
	mi Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi 2007	111010		Jonut	,,
	aratnam, P., "Brick and Reinforced Brick Structures", Oxford & IBH Publishin	g Ho	use 1	997	
	ikrishnaPillai, S., DevdasMenon, "Reinforced Concrete Design".	0 110			
<i>5</i> . 0m	antisinar mai, 5., Devausivienon, Acamored Concrete Design .				

		DESIGN OF STEEL STRUCTURES	L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Course Obje	otivos					
Course Obje		e properties of steel sections and design basics and codal provis	sions-	Desi	on of	
	connections	e properties of seel sections and design basies and codal provi-	510115-	Desig	511 01	
	-	steel members subjected to tension and compression member.				
		ps involved in beams, built up beams and design of plate girder				
Unit I	INTRODUC	CTION		9	Hours	5
		imit state design concepts - Connections- bolted and welded jointric connections	ints -	Failur	e of jo	oints
Unit II	TENSIO	N MEMBERS		9	Hours	5
Types of sect		a – net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Desigr	n of co			
		ig angles – Design of tension splice – Concept of Shear lag.				
Unit III	COMPRES	SION MEMBERS		9	Hours	5
		or and minor principal axis - I.S code provisions- permissible str				
0	-	two components and built up compression members under axia			0	
Lacings and I	Battens - Diffe	rent types of column bases - Slab base and Gusseted base - con	nectic	on det	aile	
		Tent types of column bases - Stab base and Gusseled base - con	neen			
Unit IV	BEAMS			9	Hours	
Unit IV Design of late	BEAMS	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G		9	Hours	
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s	BEAMS erally supporte tiffeners – We	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G		9 5 – Inte	Hours	liate
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s Unit V	BEAMS erally supporte stiffeners – We VINDUSTR	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G b splicing.	irders	9 5 – Into 9	Hours ermed Hours	liate
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s Unit V Design of roc	BEAMS erally supporte tiffeners – We VINDUSTR of trusses – Ele	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G b splicing.	irders	9 5 – Into 9	Hours ermed Hours	liate
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s Unit V Design of roc	BEAMS erally supporte tiffeners – We VINDUSTR of trusses – Ele	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G b splicing. ETAL STRUCTURES Ements of roof trusses – Design of purlins – Estimation of wind	irders loads	9 5 – Into 9 – Des	Hours ermed Hours sign o	liate
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s Unit V Design of roc gantry girder	BEAMS erally supporte tiffeners – We VINDUSTR of trusses – Ele s	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G b splicing.	irders loads	9 5 – Into 9	Hours ermed Hours sign o	liate
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s Unit V Design of roc gantry girder	BEAMS erally supporte stiffeners – We VINDUSTR of trusses – Ele s ding	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G b splicing. ETAL STRUCTURES ements of roof trusses – Design of purlins – Estimation of wind Tota	irders loads	9 5 – Into 9 – Des	Hours ermed Hours sign o	liate
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s Unit V Design of roc gantry girders	BEAMS erally supporte stiffeners – We VINDUSTR of trusses – Ele s ding Advanced st	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G b splicing. ETAL STRUCTURES Ements of roof trusses – Design of purlins – Estimation of wind	irders loads	9 5 – Into 9 – Des	Hours ermed Hours sign o	liate
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s Unit V Design of roc gantry girders Further Rea	BEAMS erally supporte stiffeners – We VINDUSTR of trusses – Ele s ding Advanced str comes:	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G b splicing. TAL STRUCTURES ements of roof trusses – Design of purlins – Estimation of wind Tota reel structures / Composite steel structures	loads	9 5 – Into 9 – Des 45Ho	Hours ermed Hours sign o	liate
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s Unit V Design of roc gantry girders Further Rea	BEAMS erally supporte stiffeners – We VINDUSTR of trusses – Ele s ding Advanced str comes: 1. Explain th 2. Use the IS	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G b splicing. EXAL STRUCTURES ements of roof trusses – Design of purlins – Estimation of wind Tota Tota eel structures / Composite steel structures After completion of this course, students can able to e limit state design concept and design of bolted and welded co codal provisions to the design of tension members.	loads	9 5 – Into 9 – Des 45Ho	Hours ermed Hours sign o	liate
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s Unit V Design of roc gantry girders Further Rea	BEAMS erally supporte stiffeners – We VINDUSTR of trusses – Ele s ding Advanced sto comes: 1. Explain th 2. Use the IS 3.Use the IS	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G b splicing. EXAL STRUCTURES ements of roof trusses – Design of purlins – Estimation of wind Tota eel structures / Composite steel structures After completion of this course, students can able to e limit state design concept and design of bolted and welded co codal provisions to the design of tension members. codal provisions to the design of compression members	loads	9 5 – Into 9 – Des 45Ho	Hours ermed Hours sign o	liate
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s Unit V Design of roc gantry girders Further Rea	BEAMS erally supporte stiffeners – We VINDUSTR of trusses – Ele s ding Advanced sta comes: 1. Explain th 2. Use the IS 3.Use the IS 4. Apply the	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G b splicing. TAL STRUCTURES ements of roof trusses – Design of purlins – Estimation of wind Tota eel structures / Composite steel structures After completion of this course, students can able to e limit state design concept and design of bolted and welded co codal provisions to the design of tension members. codal provisions to the design of compression members design principles in beams and plate girders.	loads	9 5 – Into 9 – Des 45Ho	Hours ermed Hours sign o	liate
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s Unit V Design of roc gantry girder: Further Rea Course Outo	BEAMS erally supporte stiffeners – We VINDUSTR of trusses – Ele s ding Advanced sta comes: 1. Explain th 2. Use the IS 3.Use the IS 4. Apply the	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G b splicing. EXAL STRUCTURES ements of roof trusses – Design of purlins – Estimation of wind Tota eel structures / Composite steel structures After completion of this course, students can able to e limit state design concept and design of bolted and welded co codal provisions to the design of tension members. codal provisions to the design of compression members	loads	9 5 – Into 9 – Des 45Ho	Hours ermed Hours sign o	liate
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s Unit V Design of roc gantry girder: Further Rea Course Outo	BEAMS erally supporte stiffeners – We VINDUSTR of trusses – Ele s ding Advanced str comes: 1. Explain th 2. Use the IS 3.Use the IS 4. Apply the 5.Analysis v.	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G b splicing. TAL STRUCTURES ements of roof trusses – Design of purlins – Estimation of wind Tota eel structures / Composite steel structures After completion of this course, students can able to e limit state design concept and design of bolted and welded co codal provisions to the design of tension members. codal provisions to the design of compression members design principles in beams and plate girders. arious components involved in roof truss structures	loads	9 5 – Into 9 – Des 45Ho	Hours ermed Hours sign o	liate
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s Unit V Design of roc gantry girders Further Rea Course Outco References: 1. S.S. Bhavi	BEAMS erally supporte stiffeners – We VINDUSTR of trusses – Ele s ding Advanced sta comes: 1. Explain th 2. Use the IS 3.Use the IS 4. Apply the 5.Analysis va katti ,"Design	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G b splicing. TAL STRUCTURES ements of roof trusses – Design of purlins – Estimation of wind Tota eel structures / Composite steel structures After completion of this course, students can able to e limit state design concept and design of bolted and welded co codal provisions to the design of tension members. codal provisions to the design of compression members design principles in beams and plate girders. arious components involved in roof truss structures of Steel Structures", I. K. International Pvt Ltd, 2009.	loads	9 - Into 9 - Des 45Hc	Hours ermed Hours sign o	s f
Unit IV Design of late and bearing s Unit V Design of roc gantry girders Further Rea Course Outco References: 1. S.S. Bhavi	BEAMS erally supporte stiffeners – We VINDUSTR of trusses – Ele s ding Advanced sta comes: 1. Explain th 2. Use the IS 3.Use the IS 4. Apply the 5.Analysis vie katti ,"Design E.H., Gaylord, 1	ed and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate G b splicing. TAL STRUCTURES ements of roof trusses – Design of purlins – Estimation of wind Tota eel structures / Composite steel structures After completion of this course, students can able to e limit state design concept and design of bolted and welded co codal provisions to the design of tension members. codal provisions to the design of compression members design principles in beams and plate girders. arious components involved in roof truss structures	loads	9 - Into 9 - Des 45Hc	Hours ermed Hours sign o	s f

150000004		T	æ	P	C
1702CE604	WATER SUPPLY ENGINEERING	L 3	<u>Т</u> 0	<u>Р</u> 0	<u>C</u> 3
		3	U	U	3
Course Obje	ctives:				
	1. To examine the water supply system and conveyance system.				
	2. To create an ability to evaluate the water treatment and advan	ced v	vater	treatr	nent
	system.				
	3. To train the students to analyze water distribution system and supply	to bu	uilding	gs.	
Unit I	PLANNING FOR WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM			08 He	
	supply system -Planning -Design period - Population forecasting -Water dema				
	racteristics -Surface and Groundwater- Impounding Reservoir Well hydraulic	cs -De	evelop	ment	and
Unit II	Durce - Water quality - Characterization and standards.			07 H	
	<i>v</i> -intake structures -Functions and drawings -Pipes and conduits for wat	er_ P			
	flow in pipes -Transmission main design – Materials of pipes- Laying, jo		-		
-	ngs appurtenances - Types and capacity of pumps -Selection of pumps and pip	-			g OI
Unit III	WATER TREATMENT			12 Но	ourc
	Juit operations and processes - Principles, functions design and drawing of S	creen			
-	edimentation tanks and sand filters - Disinfection- Residue Management.	creen	5, 1 Ia.	, 11 11 11 11 11 12	
nocculators, s	č				
Unit IV	ADVANCED WATER TREATMENT			09 He	
	n and manganese removal, Defluoridation and demineralization -Water softe				
	ystems-Construction and Operation & Maintenance aspects of Water Treat	ment	Plant	s- Re	cent
advances-Me	mbrane processes.				
Unit V	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SUPPLY TO BUILDINGS			09 He	
-	of water distribution -Components -Service reservoirs -Functions and drawin	-			-
-	istribution networks -Pipe Appurtenances -operation and maintenance -Leak				
Principles of	design of water supply in buildings -House service connection -Fixtures and	l fittin	igs -S	ystem	s of
plumbing and	drawings of types of plumbing.				
	Tot	al:	4	45 He	ours
Further Rea					
	1. Apply an appropriate unit system for the water treatment.	.1		/ •.	1
	2. Estimate the quantity of wastewater and storm run-off generated fro	om the	town	/ city	and
Course Outc	design a suitable collection system for the generated wastewater.				
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to				
	1. Discuss about the principles and development of water supply system	n			
	2. Design the pipelines for water supply system governed with head low				
	3. Design drawing of various unit operations in water supply system.				
	4. Identify the methods for removing contaminants in water treatment s	systen	n usin	g	
	advanced techniques.				
	5. Interpret the network for water supply to buildings and House service	e con	nectio	n.	
References:					
	, S.K., "Environmental Engineering", Vol.1 Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 20				
	, P.N. "Water Supply Engineering", Vol. I Standard Book House, New Delhi,				D
	nia, B.C., Ashok K Jain and Arun K Jain, "Water Supply Engineering", Lax New Delhi, 2005	mi Pi	ublica	tions	Pvt.
	ernment of India, "Manual on Water Supply and Treatment", CPHEEO,	Min	istry	of U	rban
	lopment, New Delhi, 2003				
	R. Qasim and Edward M. Motley Guang Zhu, "Water Works Engineering Pla	nning	", De	sign a	nd
Oper	ation, Prentice Hall of India Private Limited, New Delhi, 2006.				

L T P 1702CE651 CONCRETE AND HIGHWAY ENGINEERING LAB 0 0 4 Course Objectives:
Course Objectives: 1. This course provides an understanding of the basic properties of construction material and presents laboratory standards and testing requirements for these materials. 2. To familiarize the students to do the experiments as per the guidelines of BIS. 3. To develop an understanding of the highway materials and to obtain knowledge on properties of these materials. 1. Tests on cement 1. Determination of specific gravity of cement. 2. Determination of standard consistency of cement. 3. Determination of compressive strength of cement mortar. 2. Tests on aggregates
1. This course provides an understanding of the basic properties of construction material and presents laboratory standards and testing requirements for these materials. 2. To familiarize the students to do the experiments as per the guidelines of BIS. 3. To develop an understanding of the highway materials and to obtain knowledge on properties of these materials. 1. Tests on cement 1. Determination of specific gravity of cement. 2. Determination of standard consistency of cement. 3. Determination of initial and final setting times of cement. 4. Determination of compressive strength of cement mortar. 2. Tests on aggregates
1. This course provides an understanding of the basic properties of construction material and presents laboratory standards and testing requirements for these materials. 2. To familiarize the students to do the experiments as per the guidelines of BIS. 3. To develop an understanding of the highway materials and to obtain knowledge on properties of these materials. 1. Tests on cement 1. Determination of specific gravity of cement. 2. Determination of standard consistency of cement. 3. Determination of initial and final setting times of cement. 4. Determination of compressive strength of cement mortar. 2. Tests on aggregates
and presents laboratory standards and testing requirements for these materials. 2. To familiarize the students to do the experiments as per the guidelines of BIS. 3. To develop an understanding of the highway materials and to obtain knowledge on properties of these materials. List of Experiments: 1. Tests on cement 1. Determination of specific gravity of cement. 2. Determination of standard consistency of cement. 3. Determination of initial and final setting times of cement. 4. Determination of compressive strength of cement mortar. 2. Tests on aggregates
2. To familiarize the students to do the experiments as per the guidelines of BIS. 3. To develop an understanding of the highway materials and to obtain knowledge on properties of these materials. List of Experiments: 1. Tests on cement 1. Determination of specific gravity of cement. 2. Determination of standard consistency of cement. 3. Determination of initial and final setting times of cement. 4. Determination of compressive strength of cement mortar. 2. Tests on aggregates
2. To familiarize the students to do the experiments as per the guidelines of BIS. 3. To develop an understanding of the highway materials and to obtain knowledge on properties of these materials. List of Experiments: 1. Tests on cement 1. Determination of specific gravity of cement. 2. Determination of standard consistency of cement. 3. Determination of initial and final setting times of cement. 4. Determination of compressive strength of cement mortar. 2. Tests on aggregates
3. To develop an understanding of the highway materials and to obtain knowledge on properties of these materials. List of Experiments: 1. Tests on cement 1. Determination of specific gravity of cement. 2. Determination of standard consistency of cement. 3. Determination of initial and final setting times of cement. 4. Determination of compressive strength of cement mortar. 2. Tests on aggregates
properties of these materials. List of Experiments: 1. Tests on cement 1. Determination of specific gravity of cement. 2. Determination of standard consistency of cement. 3. Determination of initial and final setting times of cement. 4. Determination of compressive strength of cement mortar. 2. Tests on aggregates
1. Tests on cement 1. Determination of specific gravity of cement. 2. Determination of standard consistency of cement. 3. Determination of initial and final setting times of cement. 4. Determination of compressive strength of cement mortar. 2. Tests on aggregates
1. Tests on cement 1. Determination of specific gravity of cement. 2. Determination of standard consistency of cement. 3. Determination of initial and final setting times of cement. 4. Determination of compressive strength of cement mortar. 2. Tests on aggregates
 Determination of specific gravity of cement. Determination of standard consistency of cement. Determination of initial and final setting times of cement. Determination of compressive strength of cement mortar. Tests on aggregates
 Determination of standard consistency of cement. Determination of initial and final setting times of cement. Determination of compressive strength of cement mortar. Tests on aggregates
 Determination of initial and final setting times of cement. Determination of compressive strength of cement mortar. Tests on aggregates
 4. Determination of compressive strength of cement mortar. 2. Tests on aggregates
2. Tests on aggregates
2. Determination of Fineness modulus of fine aggregate & coarse aggregate.
3. Tests on fresh and hardened concretes
1.Determination of degree of workability: Slump cone test, Flow table, Compaction factor and
Vee bee Consistometer
2. Determination of Compressive strength of concrete
3. Determination of Flexural strength of concrete
4. Determination of Splitting tensile strength of concrete
4. Tests on Highway materials- Sub-grade material and Aggregates
1. Crushing value test, impact value test, angularity test and abrasion test on aggregates.
2. Marshall stability for bituminous mix
3. Bitumen extractor for bituminous mix
5. Tests on Bitumen
1. Penetration test and Ductility test.
2. Flash point test and viscosity test.
Total: 45 Hou
Additional Experiments:
2. CBR test on the soil/ granular material.
Course Outcomes:
After completion of the course, Student will be able to
1. Evaluate the properties of cement
2. Understand the quality of aggregates used in concrete
3. Analyze the properties of fresh and hardened concrete
4. Knowledge gain about the highway materials
5. Evaluate the properties of bitumen
References:
1. Shetty,M.S, "Concrete Technology", S.Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2003
 Santhakumar,A.R; "Concrete Technology", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2007
 Gambir, M.L; "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New Delhi,
5. Gambir, M.L; Concrete Technology, Srd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New Denni, 2007
4. IS10262-1982 Recommended Guidelines for Concrete Mix Design, Bureau of Indian Standards, New
Delhi, 1998
 Neville, A.M; "Properties of Concrete", Pitman Publishing Limited, London,1995

	ENVIRONME	NTAL AND IRRIGATION DESI DRAWING	GN AND	L	Т	Р	С
				3	0	0	3
Course Obje	tivos						
Course Obje	1.to know about the design of	environmental structures					
		entation of irrigation structures					
Unit I	WATER SUPPLY AND TR		1 1 614			08 H	ours
Infiltration ga	lery – Intake towers – Service	or, clarifier – Slow sand filter – Rapi reservoirs – Pumping station – Hou		r —			
Unit II	water supply and drainage. SEWAGE TREATMENT &	DISPOSAL				07 H	ours
		it channel - Primary clarifier - Activ	ated sludge			07 11	Juis
process - Aer	ation tank & oxidation ditch – lge drying beds – Waste stabil	Trickling filters – Secondary clarific ization ponds - Septic tanks and disp	ers – Sludge				
Unit III	IMPOUNDING STRUCTU	RES				12 H	ours
	Fank Surplus Weir, Tank Sluid section including foundation	ce with tower road – Drawing showi details.	ng plan,				
Unit IV	CANAL TRANSMISSION	STRUCTURES				09 H	ours
showing plan	yphon Aqueducts – Super pase elevation and foundation deta	sage – Canal siphon – Canal Drops- ils.	Drawing				
Unit V Canal head w	CANAL REGULATION ST orks_ Canal Regular - Canal e	TRUCTURES	awing sho	wing		09 H	ours
Canal head w	orks- Canal Regular – Canal e		rawing sho	wing		09 H	ours
Canal head w		TRUCTURES	rawing shor			09 Ho 45 Ho	
Canal head w	orks- Canal Regular – Canal exercises of the second s	FRUCTURES scape- Proportional Distributors – Dr	Tot				
Canal head w detailed plan, Further Rea	orks- Canal Regular – Canal ex elevation and foundation. ling: 1.to analyse and draw advance	TRUCTURES	Tot				
Canal head w detailed plan,	orks- Canal Regular – Canal ese elevation and foundation. ling: 1.to analyse and draw advance omes:	TRUCTURES scape- Proportional Distributors – Dr ed irrigation and environmental struc	Tot				
Canal head w detailed plan, Further Rea	orks- Canal Regular – Canal ese elevation and foundation. ling: 1.to analyse and draw advancomes: After completion of the course	TRUCTURES scape- Proportional Distributors – De ed irrigation and environmental structure e, Student will be able to	Tot				
Canal head w detailed plan, Further Rea	orks- Canal Regular – Canal ese elevation and foundation. ling: 1.to analyse and draw advance omes: After completion of the cours 1.design environmental treatr	TRUCTURES scape- Proportional Distributors – Dr ed irrigation and environmental struc- e, Student will be able to ment system	Tot				
Canal head w detailed plan, Further Rea	orks- Canal Regular – Canal exercises Canal Regular – Canal exercises and foundation.	TRUCTURES scape- Proportional Distributors – Di ed irrigation and environmental struc- e, Student will be able to nent system nding structures	Tot				
Canal head w detailed plan, Further Rea	orks- Canal Regular – Canal ese elevation and foundation. ling: 1.to analyse and draw advance omes: After completion of the course 1.design environmental treatment 2. design the irrigation impout 3. design the canal transmissi	TRUCTURES scape- Proportional Distributors – Dr ed irrigation and environmental struct e, Student will be able to ment system nding structures on structures	Tot				
Canal head w detailed plan, Further Rea Course Outc	orks- Canal Regular – Canal exercises Canal Regular – Canal exercises and foundation.	TRUCTURES scape- Proportional Distributors – Dr ed irrigation and environmental struct e, Student will be able to ment system nding structures on structures	Tot				
Canal head w detailed plan, Further Rea Course Outc References:	orks- Canal Regular – Canal ese elevation and foundation. ling: 1.to analyse and draw advance omes: After completion of the course 1.design environmental treatre 2. design the irrigation impout 3. design the canal transmissi 4. design the canal regulation	TRUCTURES scape- Proportional Distributors – Dresson editorial distributors – Dresson editori distributors – Dresson editorial dis	Tot ctures				
Canal head w detailed plan, Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Garg, S.K.	orks- Canal Regular – Canal ese elevation and foundation. Ing: 1.to analyse and draw advance omes: After completion of the course 1.design environmental treatr 2. design the irrigation impout 3. design the canal transmissi 4. design the canal regulation "Environmental Engineering"	TRUCTURES scape- Proportional Distributors – Di ed irrigation and environmental struc- e, Student will be able to ment system nding structures on structures structures structures	Tot ctures	al:		45 H	ours
Canal head w detailed plan, Further Rea Course Outo Course Outo References: 1. Garg, S.K. 2. Sathyanara District. A.P.	orks- Canal Regular – Canal ese elevation and foundation. ling: 1.to analyse and draw advance omes: After completion of the course 1.design environmental treatre 2. design the irrigation impout 3. design the canal regulation "Environmental Engineering" vana Murthy "Irrigation Design 1998	TRUCTURES scape- Proportional Distributors – Dr ed irrigation and environmental struc- e, Student will be able to nent system nding structures on structures structures structures , Vol.1 Khanna Publishers, New Del n and Drawing" Published by MrsL.	Tot ctures hi, 2005. Banumathi	al:	east	45 He	ours
Canal head w detailed plan, Further Rea Course Outo Course Outo References: 1. Garg, S.K. 2. Sathyanara District. A.P. 3. Sharma R. 2002.	orks- Canal Regular – Canal ese elevation and foundation. ling: 1.to analyse and draw advance omes: After completion of the course 1.design environmental treatre 2. design the irrigation impout 3. design the canal transmissi 4. design the canal regulation "Environmental Engineering" /ana Murthy "Irrigation Designeering and Heights S. Irrigation Engineering and Heights	TRUCTURES scape- Proportional Distributors – Dresson edirrigation and environmental structures e, Student will be able to ment system nding structures on structures structures structures , Vol.1 Khanna Publishers, New Del n and Drawing" Published by MrsL.	Tot Ctures hi, 2005. Banumathi Publishing	al:	east	45 He	vari
Canal head w detailed plan, Further Rea Course Outo Course C	orks- Canal Regular – Canal ese elevation and foundation. ling: 1.to analyse and draw advance omes: After completion of the course 1.design environmental treatment 2. design the irrigation impout 3. design the canal transmissi 4. design the canal regulation "Environmental Engineering" vana Murthy "Irrigation Designeering and Heights 1. Irrigation Engineering and Heights "Water Supply Engineering",	TRUCTURES scape- Proportional Distributors – Di ed irrigation and environmental struc- e, Student will be able to nent system nding structures on structures structures structures , Vol.1 Khanna Publishers, New Del n and Drawing" Published by MrsL. Iydraulic Structures Oxford and IBH Vol. I Standard Book House, New D	Tot Ctures hi, 2005. Banumathi Publishing relhi, 2005.	al:	east	45 He Goda ^v Delhi	vari
Canal head w detailed plan, Further Rea Course Outo Course Outo References: 1. Garg, S.K. 2. Sathyanara District. A.P. 3. Sharma R. 2002. 4. Modi, P.N. 5.Punmia, B. New Delhi, 2	orks- Canal Regular – Canal ese elevation and foundation. ling: 1.to analyse and draw advance omes: After completion of the course 1.design environmental treatre 2. design the irrigation impout 3. design the canal regulation "Environmental Engineering" vana Murthy "Irrigation Designeering" vana Murthy "Irrigation Designeering and F "Water Supply Engineering", C., Ashok K Jain and Arun K 005	TRUCTURES scape- Proportional Distributors – Dresson end environmental structures e, Student will be able to nent system nding structures on structures structures (Vol.1 Khanna Publishers, New Del n and Drawing" Published by MrsL. Hydraulic Structures Oxford and IBH Vol. I Standard Book House, New D	Tot Ctures hi, 2005. Banumathi Publishing pelhi, 2005. , Laxmi Pu	al:, Tuni g co., ;	east	45 He Goda Delhi Pvt. 1	ours
Canal head w detailed plan, Further Rea Course Outo Course Outo References: 1. Garg, S.K. 2. Sathyanara District. A.P. 3. Sharma R. 2002. 4. Modi, P.N. 5.Punmia, B. New Delhi, 2	orks- Canal Regular – Canal ese elevation and foundation. ling: 1.to analyse and draw advance omes: After completion of the course 1.design environmental treature 2. design the irrigation impout 3. design the canal transmissi 4. design the canal regulation "Environmental Engineering" /ana Murthy "Irrigation Designeering and H "Water Supply Engineering", C., Ashok K Jain and Arun K 005 of India, "Manual on Water Supply	TRUCTURES scape- Proportional Distributors – Di ed irrigation and environmental struc- e, Student will be able to nent system nding structures on structures structures structures , Vol.1 Khanna Publishers, New Del n and Drawing" Published by MrsL. Iydraulic Structures Oxford and IBH Vol. I Standard Book House, New D	Tot Ctures hi, 2005. Banumathi Publishing pelhi, 2005. , Laxmi Pu	al:, Tuni g co., ;	east	45 He Goda Delhi Pvt. 1	ours

1704GE651

LIFE SKILLS: APTITUDE II

LTPC

 $0 \ 0 \ 2 \ 1$

Course Objective (s):

- To brush up problem solving skill and to improve intellectual skill of the students
- To be able to critically evaluate various real life situations by resorting to Analysis Of key issues and factors
- To be able to demonstrate various principles involved in solving mathematical problems and thereby reducing the time taken for performing job functions.
- To enhance analytical ability of students
- To augment logical and critical thinking of Studen

Course Outcomes:

- Solve problems on Partnership, Mixture & Allegation and ages least time using shortcuts and apply real life situations.
- Workout family relationships concepts, ability to visualize clocks & calendar and understand the logic behind a Sequence.
- Calculate concepts of speed, time and distance, understand timely completion using time and work.
- Learners should be able to understand various charts and interpreted data least time.
- Workout puzzles, ability to arrange things in an orderly fashion.

Unit 1 Partnership, Mixtures and Allegations, Problem on Ages, Simple Interest, Compound Interest

Introduction Partnership - Relation between capitals, Period of investments and Shares- Problems on mixtures - Allegation rule - Problems on Allegation – Problems on ages - Definitions Simple Interest - Problems on interest and amount - Problems when rate of interest and time period are numerically equal - Definition and formula for amount in compound interest - Difference between simple interest and compound interest for 2 years on the same principle and time period.

Unit 2 Blood relations, , Clocks, Calendars

Defining the various relations among the members of a family - Solving Blood Relation puzzles - Solving the problems on Blood Relations using symbols and notations - Finding the angle when the time is given - Finding the time when the angle is known - Relation between Angle, Minutes and Hours - Exceptional cases in clocks - Definition of a Leap Year - Finding the number of Odd days - Framing the year code for centuries - Finding the day of any random calendar date .

Unit 3 Time and Distance, Time and Work

Relation between speed, distance and time - Converting kmph into m/s and vice versa - Problems on average speed - Problems on relative speed - Problems on trains - Problems on boats and streams - Problems on circular tracks - Problems on races - Problems on Unitary method - Relation between Men, Days, Hours and Work - Problems on Man-Day-Hours method - Problems on alternate days - Problems on Pipes and Cisterns.

Unit 4 Data Interpretation and Data Sufficiency

Problems on tabular form - Problems on Line Graphs - Problems on Bar Graphs - Problems on Pie Charts - Different models in Data Sufficiency - Problems on data redundancy

Unit 5 Analytical and Critical Reasoning

Problems on Linear arrangement - Problems on Circular arrangement - Problems on Double line-up - Problems on Selections - Problems on Comparisons - Finding the Implications for compound statements - Finding the Negations for compound statements- Problems on assumption - Problems on conclusions - Problems on inferences - Problems on strengthening and weakening of arguments .

TOTAL HOURS – 30

References :

- 7. Arun Sharma, 'How to Prepare for Quantitative Aptitude for the CAT', 7th edition, McGraw Hills publication, 2016.
- 8. Arun Sharma, 'How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT', 4th edition, McGraw Hills publication, 2017.
- 9. R S Agarwal, 'A modern approach to Logical reasoning', revised edition, S.Chand publication, 2017.
- 10. R S Agarwal, 'Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations', revised edition, S.Chand publication, 2017.
- 11. Rajesh Verma, "Fast Track Objective Arithmetic", 3rd edition, Arihant publication, 2018.
- 12. B.S. Sijwalii and InduSijwali, "A New Approach to REASONING Verbal & Non-Verbal", 2nd edition, Arihnat publication, 2014.

1702CE653 MINI PROJECT II 0 0 2 1

Aim: To carry out a thematic design project in one of the specializations of civil Engineering

Course Objectives:

The student should be made to:

To carry out a project which will make the students aware of the different facets of civil engineering

List of areas

- 1.Geomatics Engineering
- 2.Construction management
- 3. Transportation engineering

Course outcomes:

At the end of course, the students will be able to

Geomatics Engineering and Surveying

Prepare central line diagram of buildings and laying out at site Establishment of reduced levels of important points in an area Preparing the layout of a small area by means of compass / theodolite surveying Preparing LS / CS of an alignment..

Construction management

Prepare functional drawings for an occupancy Estimation of building components (using MS Excel) Preparation of work schedule using bar chart Preparation of paper on modern construction techniques

Transportation engineering

Carry out objective oriented traffic survey Carrying out surveys on bus routes – stopping time, ticketing time etc. Carrying out testing of highway making materials Preparation of schematic intersection layouts, grade separators etc.

1702CE654 INDUSTRIAL VISIT PRESENTATION

0021

In order to provide the experiential learning to the students, shall take efforts to arrange at least two industrial visit / field visits in a year. A presentation based on Industrial visits shall be made in this semester and suitable credit may be awarded.

Internal Assessment On	ly
Test	40
Presentation / Quiz / Group Discussion	40
Report	20
Grades (Excellent / Good / Satisfactory /	Not Satisfactory)

1702CE701		OUANTI	FY SURVEY	YING & CO	ST ESTI	MATION	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Course Obje										
	1.Toprovide buildings	hestudentw	riththeability	to estimate t	the quantit	ies of item o	f works in	volve	d in	
		hestudentv	riththeability	to estimate t	the quantit	ies of item o	f works in	volve	d in	
			and sanitary							
			iniques of dev			ement of grou	undwater			
	-		e different the		ffic flow					
	5.10 be awa	e of the fin	portance of tr	antic salety						
J nit I	Proce	dure of est	mation quar	ntity					9 H	our
Introductio	on- Estimate-				easuremen	ts-Methods	of buildi	ng e	stimat	e–
R.C.C,PCC	of quantitie C Doors gNourishingfo	, Wir	dows,	Flooring,	White	ewashing,	color		washi	
Unit II	FSTIMATI	OF OTH	ER STRUCT	TIRES					9H	our
	of septic				olvinstallat	ions-waters	upplypipel	ine_s		
	enwell-estim								culve	
	of irrigation we			all						
Unit III	SPECIFIC	γγιονανι	VIENDERS.						9H	
specifications Typesofcontr	le of rates–Ar s – Tenders – ' acts–Drafting	alysis of ra TTT Act – o ofcontractdo	es–Specificat -tender– Prep	paration of T	Cender No	tice and Doc				
specifications Typesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E	s – Tenders – ' acts–Drafting VALUATIO Basics of valu	alysis of ra TTT Act – e ofcontractdo DN e engineer	es–Specificat -tender– Prep ocuments–Art	paration of T bitrationand	Tender Nor legal requ	tice and Doc irements	ument–Čo	ntract	s 9 H	
specifications Typesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation	s – Tenders – ' acts–Drafting VALUATIO Basics of valu of Standard re	alysis of ra TTT Act – e ofcontractde DN e engineer nt –Mortga	es–Specificat -tender– Prep ocuments–Art ing –Capitali ge–Lease	paration of T bitrationand	Tender Nor legal requ	tice and Doc irements	ument–Čo	ntract	s– 9 H i buildi	our: ng–
specifications Fypesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation Unit V	s – Tenders – acts–Drafting VALUATIO Basics of valu of Standard re REPORTP	alysis of ra TTT Act – e ofcontractdo DN e engineer nt –Mortga REPARAT	es–Specificat -tender– Prep ocuments–Art ing –Capitali ge–Lease ION	paration of T bitrationand ized value -	Tender Nor legal requ –Deprecia	tice and Doc irements tion–Escalat	ument–Co ion– Valu	e of	s– 9 H d buildi 9 H d	our: ng–
specifications Typesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation Unit V Principlesfo	s – Tenders – ' acts–Drafting VALUATIO Basics of valu of Standard re	alysis of ra TTT Act – e ofcontractdo DN e engineer nt –Mortga REPARAT tion–report	es–Specificat e-tender– Prep ocuments–Art ing –Capitali ge–Lease ION onestimateofi	paration of T bitrationand ized value -	Tender Nor legal requ –Deprecia	tice and Doc irements tion–Escalat	ument–Co ion– Valu	e of	s– 9 H d buildi 9 H d	our: ng–
specifications Typesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation Unit V Principlesfo sanitary inst	s – Tenders – ⁷ acts–Drafting VALUATIO Basics of valu of Standard re REPORTP prreportprepara tallations–Tub	alysis of ra TTT Act – e ofcontractdo DN e engineer nt –Mortga REPARAT tion–report	es–Specificat e-tender– Prep ocuments–Art ing –Capitali ge–Lease ION onestimateofi	paration of T bitrationand ized value -	Tender Nor legal requ –Deprecia	tice and Doc irements tion–Escalat	ument–Co ion– Valu	e of	s– 9 H d buildi 9 H d	our: ng– our: and
specifications Typesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation Unit V Principlesfo sanitary inst	s – Tenders – ⁷ acts–Drafting VALUATIO Basics of valu of Standard re REPORTP prreportprepara tallations–Tub ding:	alysis of ra TTT Act – e ofcontractdo DN e engineer nt –Mortga REPARAT tion–report e wells– Op	es–Specificat e-tender– Prep ocuments–Arl ing –Capitali ge–Lease ION onestimateofr en wells.	paration of T bitrationand ized value - residentialbu	Tender Nor legal requ –Deprecia	tice and Doc irements tion–Escalat	ument–Co ion– Valu	e of	s– 9 H i buildi 9 H i pply	our: ng– our: and
pecifications Typesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation Unit V Principlesfo sanitary inst	s – Tenders – ' acts–Drafting VALUATIO Basics of valu of Standard re REPORTP orreportprepara tallations–Tub ding: 1. Effective	alysis of ra TTT Act – e ofcontractde DN e engineer nt –Mortga REPARAT tion–report e wells– Op cost of good	es–Specificat -tender– Prep ocuments–Arl ing –Capitali ge–Lease ION onestimateofn en wells.	paration of T bitrationand ized value - residentialbu uilding in civ	Tender Nor legal requ –Deprecia uilding–Cu vil engine	tion–Escalati	ument–Co ion– Valu – Wate Total:	ntract	s– 9 H i buildi 9 H i pply	ourand
specifications Fypesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation Unit V Principlesfo sanitary inst Further Rea	s – Tenders – acts–Drafting VALUATIO Basics of valu of Standard re REPORTP orreportprepara tallations–Tub ding: 1. Effective 2.Estimation	alysis of ra TTT Act – e ofcontractde DN e engineer nt –Mortga REPARAT tion–report e wells– Op cost of good	es–Specificat e-tender– Prep ocuments–Arl ing –Capitali ge–Lease ION onestimateofr en wells.	paration of T bitrationand ized value - residentialbu uilding in civ	Tender Nor legal requ –Deprecia uilding–Cu vil engine	tion–Escalati	ument–Co ion– Valu – Wate Total:	ntract	s– 9 H i buildi 9 H i pply	o ur ng– o ur and
specifications Typesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation Unit V Principlesfo sanitary inst Further Rea	s – Tenders – ' acts–Drafting VALUATIO Basics of valu of Standard ro REPORTP orreportprepara tallations–Tub ding: 1. Effective 2.Estimation comes: The student	alysis of ra TTT Act – e ofcontractdo DN e engineer nt –Mortga REPARAT tion–report e wells– Op <u>cost of good</u> of bridge , shall be ab	es–Specificat -tender– Prep ocuments–Arl ing –Capitali ge–Lease ION onestimateofn en wells.	paration of T bitrationand ized value - residentialbu uilding in civ and other sp e the materia	-Deprecia uilding-Cu vil enginee al quantiti	tion–Escalat ilvert–Roads ering world. ture using so es, prepare a	ument–Co ion– Valu 5 – Wate Total: ome softwa	ntract e of r suj ure uantit	s– 9 H buildi 9 H pply 45 H	our ng– and our ake
specifications Typesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation Unit V Principlesfo sanitary inst Further Rea	s – Tenders – ' acts–Drafting VALUATIO Basics of valu of Standard ro REPORTP orreportprepara tallations–Tub ding: 1. Effective 2.Estimation comes: The student specification	alysis of ra TTT Act – e ofcontractdo N e engineer nt –Mortga REPARAT tion–report e wells– Op <u>cost of good</u> of bridge , shall be ab s and prepa	es–Specificat -tender– Prepocuments–Arb ing –Capitali ge–Lease ION onestimateofr en wells. I quality of bu road, culvert a le to estimate	paration of T bitrationand ized value - residentialbu uilding in civ and other sp e the materia uments. Stu	Tender Nor legal requ –Deprecia uilding–Cu vil enginee ecial struct al quantiti udent shall	tice and Doc irements tion–Escalat ilvert–Roads ering world. ture using so es, prepare a be able to p	ument–Co ion– Valu — Wate — Wate — Total: — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ntract e of r suj ure uantit	s– 9 H buildi 9 H pply 45 H	ours ng- and ours ake
specifications Typesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation Unit V Principlesfo sanitary inst	s – Tenders – ' acts–Drafting VALUATIC Basics of valu of Standard re REPORTP orreportprepara tallations–Tub ding: 1. Effective 2.Estimation comes: The student specification 2.Toknowth 3 To apply 1	alysis of ra TTT Act – o ofcontractdo DN e engineer nt –Mortga REPARAT tion–report e wells– Op cost of good of bridge , shall be ab s and prepa <u>eimportance</u> ogical thoug	es–Specificat -tender– Prep ocuments–Art ing –Capitali ge–Lease ION onestimateofn ien wells. I quality of bu road, culvert a le to estimate re tender doc cofpreparingti phys and prepa	paration of T bitrationand ized value - residentialbu uilding in civ and other spu- e the materia uments. Stu hetypesofest are the rate a	Cender Nor legal requi- Deprecia uilding-Cu- vil engined vil engined vil engined vil al quantiti dent shall timatesund analysis ar	tice and Doc irements tion–Escalat ilvert–Roads ering world. ture using so es, prepare a be able to p lerdifferent o d bills	ument–Co ion– Valu Total: ome softwa a bill of qu repare valu	ntract e of r suj ure uantit	s– 9 H buildi 9 H pply 45 H	ours
specifications Typesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation Unit V Principlesfo sanitary inst	s – Tenders – ' acts–Drafting VALUATIC Basics of valu of Standard re REPORTP orreportprepara tallations–Tub ding: 1. Effective 2.Estimation comes: The student specification 2.Toknowth 3 To apply 1 4. Toanalyze	alysis of ra TTT Act – o of contracted DN e engineer nt –Mortga REPARAT tion–report e wells– Op cost of good of bridge , shall be at s and prepa eimportance ogical thoug and synthes	es–Specificat -tender– Prepocuments–Arl ing –Capitali ge–Lease ION onestimateofnen wells. I quality of bu road, culvert a le to estimate re tender doc cofpreparingtl ghts and prepa izecosteffecti	paration of T bitrationand ized value - residentialbu uilding in civ and other sp e the materia uments. Stu hetypesofest are the rate a iveapproach	Cender Nor legal requ –Deprecia uilding–Cu vil engined ecial struct al quantiti udent shall timatesund analysis ar forcivileng	tice and Doc irements tion–Escalat ulvert–Roads ering world. ture using sc es, prepare a be able to p lerdifferent c id bills gineeringpro	ument–Co ion– Valu Total: ome softwa a bill of qu repare valu	ntract e of r suj ure uantit	s– 9 H buildi 9 H pply 45 H	ours
specifications Typesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation Unit V Principlesfo sanitary inst	s – Tenders – ' acts–Drafting VALUATIC Basics of valu of Standard re REPORTP orreportprepara tallations–Tub ding: 1. Effective 2.Estimation comes: The student specification 2.Toknowth 3 To apply 1 4. Toanalyze	alysis of ra TTT Act – o of contracted DN e engineer nt –Mortga REPARAT tion–report e wells– Op cost of good of bridge , shall be at s and prepa eimportance ogical thoug and synthes	es–Specificat -tender– Prep ocuments–Art ing –Capitali ge–Lease ION onestimateofn ien wells. I quality of bu road, culvert a le to estimate re tender doc cofpreparingti phys and prepa	paration of T bitrationand ized value - residentialbu uilding in civ and other sp e the materia uments. Stu hetypesofest are the rate a iveapproach	Cender Nor legal requ –Deprecia uilding–Cu vil engined ecial struct al quantiti udent shall timatesund analysis ar forcivileng	tice and Doc irements tion–Escalat ulvert–Roads ering world. ture using sc es, prepare a be able to p lerdifferent c id bills gineeringpro	ument–Co ion– Valu Total: ome softwa a bill of qu repare valu	ntract e of r suj ure uantit	s– 9 H buildi 9 H pply 45 H	ours ng- and ours ake
specifications Typesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation Unit V Principlesfo sanitary inst Further Rea	s – Tenders – ' acts–Drafting VALUATIC Basics of valu of Standard re REPORTP orreportprepara tallations–Tub ding: 1. Effective 2.Estimation comes: The student specification 2.Toknowth 3 To apply 1 4. Toanalyze	alysis of ra TTT Act – o of contracted DN e engineer nt –Mortga REPARAT tion–report e wells– Op cost of good of bridge , shall be at s and prepa eimportance ogical thoug and synthes	es–Specificat -tender– Prepocuments–Arl ing –Capitali ge–Lease ION onestimateofnen wells. I quality of bu road, culvert a le to estimate re tender doc cofpreparingtl ghts and prepa izecosteffecti	paration of T bitrationand ized value - residentialbu uilding in civ and other sp e the materia uments. Stu hetypesofest are the rate a iveapproach	Cender Nor legal requ –Deprecia uilding–Cu vil engined ecial struct al quantiti udent shall timatesund analysis ar forcivileng	tice and Doc irements tion–Escalat ulvert–Roads ering world. ture using sc es, prepare a be able to p lerdifferent c id bills gineeringpro	ument–Co ion– Valu Total: ome softwa a bill of qu repare valu	ntract e of r suj ure uantit	s– 9 H buildi 9 H pply 45 H	ours
specifications Typesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation Unit V Principlesfo sanitary inst Further Rea Course Outc References: 1. Dutta.B.N	s – Tenders – ' acts–Drafting VALUATIC Basics of valu of Standard re REPORTP orreportprepara tallations–Tub ding: 1. Effective 2.Estimation comes: The student specification 2.Toknowth 3 To apply 1 4. Toanalyze 5. To compr	alysis of ra TTT Act – e ofcontractde DN e engineer nt –Mortga REPARAT tion–report e wells– Op cost of good of bridge , shall be ab s and prepa eimportance ogical thoug andsynthes ehend detai	es–Specificat -tender– Prep ocuments–Arl ing –Capitali ge–Lease ION onestimateofnen wells. I quality of bu- road, culvert a le to estimate re tender doc cofpreparingtl data and preparingtl data and preparing	paration of T bitrationand ized value - residentialbu uilding in civ and other sp e the materia uments. Stu hetypesofest are the rate a iveapproachf estimation a	Cender Nor legal requi- Deprecia uilding-Cu- vil enginee ecial struct al quantiti ident shall timatesunce analysis ar forcivileng ind valuati	tice and Doc irements tion–Escalat ilvert–Roads ering world. ture using so es, prepare a be able to p lerdifferent of d bills gineeringpro on process	ument–Co ion– Valu — Wate Total: ome softwa a bill of queen valu conditions jects	ntract	s– 9 H buildi 9 H pply 45 H	ours
specifications Typesofcontr Unit IV Necessity–E Calculation Unit V Principlesfo sanitary inst Further Rea Course Outc Course Outc	s – Tenders – ' acts–Drafting VALUATIC Basics of valu of Standard re REPORTP orreportprepara tallations–Tub ding: 1. Effective 2.Estimation comes: The student specification 2.Toknowth 3 To apply 1 4. Toanalyze	alysis of ra TTT Act – e ofcontractde DN e engineer nt –Mortga REPARAT tion–report e wells– Op cost of good of bridge , shall be ab s and prepa eimportance ogical thoug andsynthes ehend detai	es–Specificat -tender– Prep ocuments–Arl ing –Capitali ge–Lease ION onestimateofnen wells. I quality of bu- road, culvert a le to estimate re tender doc cofpreparingtl data and preparingtl data and preparing	paration of T bitrationand ized value - residentialbu uilding in civ and other sp e the materia uments. Stu hetypesofest are the rate a iveapproachf estimation a	Cender Nor legal requi- Deprecia uilding-Cu- vil enginee ecial struct al quantiti ident shall timatesunce analysis ar forcivileng ind valuati	tice and Doc irements tion–Escalat ilvert–Roads ering world. ture using so es, prepare a be able to p lerdifferent of d bills gineeringpro on process	ument–Co ion– Valu — Wate Total: ome softwa a bill of queen valu conditions jects	ntract	s– 9 H buildi 9 H pply 45 H	our ng– our and our

Sources of wastewater generation – Effects – Estimation of sanitary sewage flow – Estimation of storm – Factors affecting Characteristics and composition of sewage and their significance – Effluent stand Legislation requirements. Unit II DESIGN OF SEWER 09 Sewerage – Hydraulics of flow in sewers – Design period - Design of sanitary and storm sewers – Small systems – Materials of sewers – Laying, joining & testing of sewers – Forces acting on sewers – Cleaning maintenances of sewers - Sewer appurtenances – Pumps – selection of pumps and pipe Drainage Plume System for Buildings – One pipe and two pipe system. 09 Objective – Unit Operation and Processes – Selection of treatment processes – Principles, functions desi drawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – Operation and Maintenance asp Onsite sanitation - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting. 09 Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Ac Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Ponds – Reclamation and Reuse of sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Construction Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. 09 Unit V DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag of Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system - Construction operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. Unit IV DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution –	ards - Hours bore and ing Hours gn and
I. To understand the importance of planning and design of sewerage system. 2. To create an ability to evaluate the waste water treatment system. 3. To impart the signification of disposal of Sewage. Unit I PLANNING FOR SEWERAGE SYSTEMS 09 Sources of wastewater generation – Effects – Estimation of sanitary sewage flow – Estimation of storm – Factors affecting Characteristics and composition of sewage and their significance – Effluent stanc Legislation requirements. 09 Sewerage – Hydraulics of flow in sewers – Design period - Design of sanitary and storm sewers – Semal systems – Materials of sewers – Laying, joining & testing of sewers – Forces acting on sewers – Cleaning maintenances of sewers - Sewer appurtenances – Pumps – selection of pumps and pipe Drainage Plumf System for Buildings – One pipe and two pipe system. 09 Unit II PRIMARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Unit Operation and Processes – Selection of treatment processes – Principles, functions desi drawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – Operation and Maintenance asp Onsite sanitation - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting. 09 Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Ac Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. 09 Unit V DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – Biogas recovery – Sludge Conditioning and Dewatering –	runof ards - Hours bore and ing Hours gn and
1. To understand the importance of planning and design of sewerage system. 2. To create an ability to evaluate the waste water treatment system. 3. To impart the signification of disposal of Sewage. Unit I PLANNING FOR SEWERAGE SYSTEMS 09 Sources of wastewater generation – Effects – Estimation of sanitary sewage flow – Estimation of storm – Factors affecting Characteristics and composition of sewage and their significance – Effluent stanc Legislation requirements. 09 Sewerage – Hydraulics of flow in sewers – Design period - Design of sanitary and storm sewers – Semal systems – Materials of sewers – Laying, joining & testing of sewers – Forces acting on sewers – Cleaning maintenances of sewers - Sewer appurtenances – Pumps – selection of pumps and pipe Drainage Pluml System for Buildings – One pipe and two pipe system. 09 Unit II PRIMARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Unit Operation and Processes – Selection of treatment processes – Principles, functions desi drawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – Operation and Maintenance asp Onsite sanitation - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting. 09 Unit IV SECONDARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Ac Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Operation & Maintenance of Sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Constructio Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. 09 Uni	runof ards - Hours bore and ing Hours gn and
2. To create an ability to evaluate the waste water treatment system. 3. To impart the signification of disposal of Sewage. Unit I PLANNING FOR SEWERAGE SYSTEMS 09 Sources of wastewater generation – Effects – Estimation of sanitary sewage flow – Estimation of storm – Factors affecting Characteristics and composition of sewage and their significance – Effluent stanc Legislation requirements. 09 Swerage – Hydraulics of flow in sewers – Design period - Design of sanitary and storm sewers – Smal systems – Materials of sewers – Laying, joining & testing of sewers – Forces acting on sewers – Cleaning maintenances of sewers – Sewer appurtenances – Pumps – selection of pumps and pipe Drainage Pluml System for Buildings – One pipe and two pipe system. 09 Objective – Unit Operation and Processes – Selection of treatment processes – Principles, functions desi drawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – Operation and Maintenance asp Onsite sanitation - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting. 09 Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Ac Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Ponds – Reclamation and Reuse of sewage T Reatment Plants. 09 Standards for Disposal – Methods – dilution – Self Purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag c Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characteriz: Thickening – Sludge digestion – Biogas recovery – Sludge Conditioning and Dewatering – disp Advances in Sludge Treatment and disposal. Init IV DISPOSA	runof ards - Hours bore and ing Hours gn and
3. To impart the signification of disposal of Sewage. Unit I PLANNING FOR SEWERAGE SYSTEMS 09 Sources of wastewater generation – Effects – Estimation of sanitary sewage flow – Estimation of storm – Factors affecting Characteristics and composition of sewage and their significance – Effluent stand Legislation requirements. 09 Swerage – Hydraulics of flow in sewers – Design period - Design of sanitary and storm sewers – Smal systems – Materials of sewers – Laying, joining & testing of sewers – Forces acting on sewers – Cleaning maintenances of sewers Sewer appurtenances – Pumps – selection of pumps and pipe Drainage – . Pluml System for Buildings – One pipe and two pipe system. 09 Objective – Unit Operation and Processes – Selection of treatment processes – Principles, functions desi drawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – Operation and Maintenance asp Onsite sanitation - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting. 09 Unit IV SECONDARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Ac Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Ponds – Reclamation and Reuse of sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Constructio Operation & Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soli dispersion system -Sludge characteriz: Thickening – Sludge digestion – Biogas recovery – Sludge Conditioning and Dewatering – disp Advances in Sludge Treatment and disposal. 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag C Land disposal – Sewag	runof ards - Hours bore and ing Hours gn and
Unit I PLANNING FOR SEWERAGE SYSTEMS 09 Sources of wastewater generation – Effects – Estimation of sanitary sewage flow – Estimation of storm – Factors affecting Characteristics and composition of sewage and their significance – Effluent stanc Legislation requirements. 09 Vinit II DESIGN OF SEWER 09 Sewerage – Hydraulics of flow in sewers – Design period - Design of sanitary and storm sewers – Small systems – Materials of sewers – Laying, joining & testing of sewers – Forces acting on sewers – Cleaning maintenances of sewers - Sewer appurtenances – Pumps – selection of pumps and pipe Drainage Plumt System for Buildings – One pipe and two pipe system. 09 Objective – Unit III PRIMARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Unit Operation and Processes – Selection of treatment processes – Principles, functions desi drawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – Operation and Maintenance asp Onsite sanitation - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting. 09 Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Acto Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil 09 Objective – Selection on Reuse of sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Construction Operation and Reuse of sewage Treatment Plants. 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sage Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characteriz: Thickening – Sludge digestion – Biogas recove	runof ards - Hours bore and ing Hours gn and
Sources of wastewater generation – Effects – Estimation of sanitary sewage flow – Estimation of storm – Factors affecting Characteristics and composition of sewage and their significance – Effluent stand Legislation requirements. Unit II DESIGN OF SEWER 09 Sewerage – Hydraulics of flow in sewers – Design period - Design of sanitary and storm sewers – Smal systems – Materials of sewers – Laying, joining & testing of sewers – Forces acting on sewers – Cleaning maintenances of sewers – Sewer appurtenances – Pumps – selection of pumps and pipe Drainage Plumt System for Buildings – One pipe and two pipe system. 09 Unit II PRIMARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Unit Operation and Processes – Selection of treatment processes – Principles, functions desi drawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – Operation and Maintenance asp Onsite sanitation - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting. 09 Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Ac Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Ponds – Reclamation and Reuse of sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Constructio Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. 09 Unit V DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag c Land disposal – Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag c Land disposal – Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag c Land disposal – Methods –	runof ards - Hours bore and ing Hours gn and
Sources of wastewater generation – Effects – Estimation of sanitary sewage flow – Estimation of storm – Factors affecting Characteristics and composition of sewage and their significance – Effluent stand Legislation requirements. Unit II DESIGN OF SEWER 09 Sewerage – Hydraulics of flow in sewers – Design period - Design of sanitary and storm sewers – Smal systems – Materials of sewers – Laying, joining & testing of sewers – Forces acting on sewers – Cleaning maintenances of sewers – Sewer appurtenances – Pumps – selection of pumps and pipe Drainage Plumt System for Buildings – One pipe and two pipe system. 09 Unit II PRIMARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Unit Operation and Processes – Selection of treatment processes – Principles, functions desi drawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – Operation and Maintenance asp Onsite sanitation - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting. 09 Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Ac Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Ponds – Reclamation and Reuse of sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Constructio Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. 09 Unit V DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag c Land disposal – Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag c Land disposal – Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag c Land disposal – Methods –	runof ards - Hours bore and ing Hours gn and
 Factors affecting Characteristics and composition of sewage and their significance – Effluent stand Legislation requirements. Unit II DESIGN OF SEWER 09 Sewerage – Hydraulics of flow in sewers – Design period - Design of sanitary and storm sewers – Smal systems – Materials of sewers – Laying, joining & testing of sewers – Forces acting on sewers – Cleaning maintenances of sewers - Sewer appurtenances – Pumps – selection of pumps and pipe Drainage Plumt System for Buildings – One pipe and two pipe system. Unit III PRIMARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Unit Operation and Processes – Selection of treatment processes – Principles, functions desi drawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – Operation and Maintenance asp Onsite sanitation - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting. Unit IV SECONDARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Ac Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Ponds – Reclamation and Reuse of sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Constructio Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. Unit V DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag c Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characteriz: Thickening – Sludge Treatment and disposal. Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag c Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characteriz: Thickening – Sludge Treatment and disposal. Sudge Treatment and disposal. Design the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge witho	ards - Hours bore and ing Hours gn and
Sewerage – Hydraulics of flow in sewers – Design period - Design of sanitary and storm sewers – Smal systems – Materials of sewers – Laying, joining & testing of sewers – Forces acting on sewers – Cleaning maintenances of sewers- Sewer appurtenances – Pumps – selection of pumps and pipe Drainage Plumt System for Buildings – One pipe and two pipe system. Unit III PRIMARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Unit Operation and Processes – Selection of treatment processes – Principles, functions desi drawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – Operation and Maintenance asp Onsite sanitation - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting. 09 Unit IV SECONDARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Ac Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Ponds – Reclamation and Reuse of sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Construction Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sage Clauditsposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characterizz. 09 Standards for Disposal - Beiggs the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. 2 09 Standards for Disposal - Biogas recovery – Sludge Conditioning and Dewatering – disp Advances in Sludge Treatment and disposal. 1 Design the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. 2 Design the necessary	bore and ing Hours gn and
systems – Materials of sewers – Laying, joining & testing of sewers – Forces acting on sewers – Cleaning maintenances of sewers - Sewer appurtenances – Pumps – selection of pumps and pipe Drainage Plumt System for Buildings – One pipe and two pipe system. Unit III PRIMARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Unit Operation and Processes – Selection of treatment processes – Principles, functions desi drawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – Operation and Maintenance asp Onsite sanitation - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting. Unit IV SECONDARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Ac Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Ponds – Reclamation and Reuse of sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Construct Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. Unit V DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag of Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characterizz Thickening – Sludge digestion – Biogas recovery – Sludge Conditioning and Dewatering – disp Advances in Sludge Treatment and disposal. Total: 45 Further Reading: 1. Design the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. 2. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge without endangering the environn Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	and ing Hours gn ane
Objective – Unit Operation and Processes – Selection of treatment processes – Principles, functions desidrawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – Operation and Maintenance asponsite sanitation - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting. Unit IV SECONDARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Ac Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Ponds – Reclamation and Reuse of sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Construction Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. 09 Unit V DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag of Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characterize Thickening – Sludge digestion – Biogas recovery – Sludge Conditioning and Dewatering – disp Advances in Sludge Treatment and disposal. Total: 45 Further Reading: 1. Design the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. 2. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge without endangering the environm Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	gn an
drawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – Operation and Maintenance asp Onsite sanitation - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting. Unit IV SECONDARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Ac Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Ponds – Reclamation and Reuse of sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Construction Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. Unit V DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag of Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characterize. 09 Advances in Sludge Treatment and disposal. Total: 45 Further Reading:	
drawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – Operation and Maintenance asp. Onsite sanitation - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting. Unit IV SECONDARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE 09 Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Ac Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Ponds – Reclamation and Reuse of sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Construction Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. Unit V DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag of Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characterize. 09 Advances in Sludge Treatment and disposal. Total: 45 Further Reading:	
Objective – Selection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, Design and Drawing of Units - Ac Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Ponds – Reclamation and Reuse of sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Construction Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. Unit V DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag of Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characterize Objective – Sludge digestion – Biogas recovery – Sludge Conditioning and Dewatering – disp Advances in Sludge Treatment and disposal. Total: 45 Further Reading: 1. Design the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. 2. 2. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge without endangering the environm Course Outcmes: 45 Course Outcomes:	
Sludge Process and Trickling filter, other treatment methods – Oxidation ditches, UASB – Waste Stabil Ponds – Reclamation and Reuse of sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Construction Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. Unit V DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag of Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characterize. Thickening – Sludge digestion – Biogas recovery – Sludge Conditioning and Dewatering – disp. Advances in Sludge Treatment and disposal. Further Reading: 1. Design the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. 2. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge without endangering the environm Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	Iour
Ponds – Reclamation and Reuse of sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment – Construction Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. 09 Unit V DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag of Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characterizes Thickening – Sludge digestion – Biogas recovery – Sludge Conditioning and Dewatering – disp Advances in Sludge Treatment and disposal. Total: 45 Further Reading: 1. Design the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. 2. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge without endargering the environ to the sludge without endargering the environ to the sludge without endargering the environ to the course, Student will be able to	ivate
Operation & Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plants. 09 Unit V DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag of Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characteriza Thickening – Sludge digestion – Biogas recovery – Sludge Conditioning and Dewatering – disp Advances in Sludge Treatment and disposal. Total: 45 Further Reading: 1. Design the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. 2. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge without endangering the environm Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	
Unit V DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND SLUDGE 09 Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag of Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characteriza Thickening – Sludge digestion – Biogas recovery – Sludge Conditioning and Dewatering – disp Advances in Sludge Treatment and disposal. Further Reading: Total: 45 1. Design the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. 2. 2. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge without endangering the environm Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	n an
Standards for Disposal - Methods – dilution – Self-purification of surface water bodies – Oxygen sag of Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characterization in the sludge digestion – Biogas recovery – Sludge Conditioning and Dewatering – disp Advances in Sludge Treatment and disposal. Total: 45 Further Reading: 1. Design the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. 2. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge without endangering the environed to the sludge without endangering the environed to the course, Student will be able to	.
Land disposal – Sewage farming – Deep well injection – Soil dispersion system -Sludge characteriza Thickening – Sludge digestion – Biogas recovery – Sludge Conditioning and Dewatering – disp Advances in Sludge Treatment and disposal. Total: 45 Further Reading: 1. Design the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. 2. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge without endangering the environm Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	
Further Reading: Total: 45 1. Design the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. 2. 2. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge without endangering the environn Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	tion -
Further Reading: 1. Design the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. 2. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge without endangering the environm Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	Hour
1. Design the necessary treatment units for energy conservation. 2. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge without endangering the environn Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	
2. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge without endangering the environm Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	
After completion of the course, Student will be able to	ent.
1 Examine the waste water quality characteristics and standards	
 Design sewerage systems and discuss about the treatment process step by step of primary level. 	
3. Design the various unit operations for waste water treatment.	one ii
4. Design the sludge treatment and disposal methods.	one ii
5. Perform quality analysis of sewage the characteristics and composition of sewage	
Purification of streams.	
References:	
 Garg, S.K., Environmental Engineering Vol. II, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2003. Punmia, B.C., Jain, A.K., and Jain.A., Environmental Engineering, Vol.II, Lakshmi Public Newsletter, 2005 	
 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Develo Government of India, New Delhi, 1997. 	, self
4. Wastewater Engineering – Treatment and Reuse, Tata Mc.Graw-Hill Company, New Delhi, 200	, self

1702CE703		STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS AND EARTH QUAKE ENGINEERING	L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
			-	•	•	
Course Obje	ctives:		<u> </u>]			
· · ·		ding and the dynamic performance of the structures to the stud	ents.	Diffe	rent ty	/pes
		bbe discussed.				-
The detailed s	study on the	performance of structures under earthquake loading is also one	e of th	le foc	us of	the
course.					_	
Unit I		LES OF VIBRATION			9 Ho	
		loading and dynamic loading – Degree of freedom – idealisati				3
		system – Formulation of Equations of motion of SDOF system			perts	
Unit II		ping – free and forced vibration of damped and undamped stru LE DEGREE OF FREEDOM SYSTEM	ctures	5.	9 Ho	nire
		ystem – modes of vibrations – formulation of equations of mot	ion of	mult		
		modes of violations formulation of equations of motematication of equations of eq				cc
		DOF system – Modal superposition method	eeu v	ioruu	0115	
Unit III		TS OF EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING			9 Ho	ours
Elements of E		Seismology - Causes of Earthquake – Plate Tectonic theory – I	Elasti	c rebo		
		f earthquake – Estimation of earthquake parameters Magnitude				
earthquakes -	Spectral Ac	cceleration.				
Unit IV		SEISMIC FORCES			9 Ho	
		different type of structures - Behaviour of Reinforced Cen				
		ke loading – Pinching effect – Bouchinger Effects – Evalu		of e	arthqu	ıake
		002 - Response Spectra – Lessons learnt from past earthquakes	s		0.11	
Unit V		AND DETAILING	002	<u> </u>	9 Ho	
		ning considerations / Architectural concepts as per IS:4326 – 1 gn – Earthquake resistant design for masonry and Reinforced C				ior
		lysis – Design and detailing as per IS:13920 – 1993	emen	it COI	ciele	
contaings 2		Tot	al·		45 Ho	mrs
Further Read	ding:	At the end of the course,			1 5 II(Juis
		nalyse structures subjected to dynamic loading.				
	2. D	esign the structures for seismic loading as per code provisions.				
Course Outc	omes:					
	After comp	pletion of the course, Student will be able to				
		halyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and				
		nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems us	ing it	erativ	e	
		chniques.				
		nowledge on earthquakes and Effects of Earthquakes		6.1	•1 1•	
	4. Kr	nowledge on earthquakes and its resistant features for different	types	of bu	ulding	gs
	5 Date	ermine the design lateral forces by means of codal provisions.				
References:	J. Delt					
	arwal "Ear	thquake Resistant Design of Structures" PHI Learning Private	Limit	ed		
New Dell		inquire resistant Design of Structures 1111 Dearning 111 at	Linne	ea,		
		nics of Structures – Theory and Applications to Earthqua	ke Fr	oine	ering	,
-	•	son Education, 2003		igine	ering	
		ke Resistant Design of Structures", Oxford University Pr	ese 1	Jew		
Delhi, 201	· •	the resistant Design of Structures, Oxford Oniversity II	U 33, 1	10 W		
		Design and Construction", Earthquake Tips 1 to 24, Authored b		/ R		
		qtips@iitk.ac.in Web sites: www.nicee.org.	,y C. V			
		"Criteria for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures - Part	1: Ger	neral		
		ngs", BIS, 2002.				

17MGX01		PROFESSIONAL ETHICS L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Course Obj					
	surrounding those issues 2. Also to r	hary goal is to stimulate critical and responsible reflection on mora g engineering practice and to provide the conceptual tools necessar s. nake the students aware of the different ethical issues, codes of con n the society and moralities in an organization.	ry for	pursu	ing
T T * / T	DEDODE			0.1	r
Unit I		CTION & HUMAN VALUES	T ·		ours
Peacefully- I		es- Work Ethic - Team work – Types of Ethics - Respect for Other urage - Valuing Time - Co-operation - Commitment- Self-Confide Sharing.			ms
Unit II		RING ETHICS			ours
Interest – M	oral dilemma	iety of moral issues – Types of Inquiry – Professional accountabilities – Kohlberg's Theory – Gilligan's Theory – Theories about Righ			
Unit III		d Institution of Engineers. & RESPONSIBILITY OF ENGINEERS		10 1	ours
		tation – Safety and Risks – Risk – benefit analysis – Computer To	echno		Jours
Privacy - So	ocial Policy –	Engineering standards – Communicating Risk and Public Policy thts and Employee Rights – Whistle Blowing – Collective Bargain	- Occ	upatio	
Unit IV	ENGINEE	R'S ROLE		9 H	ours
	s Managers, A	Advisors, Consultants, Experts and Witness – Engineers role in inc	merry	and	
•		right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – I			ion -
Bhopal gas t	ragedy case	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – I study.		minat	
Bhopal gas t Unit V	tragedy case GLOBAL	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – study. ISSUES	Discri	minat 8 H	ion - I ours
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa	tragedy case GLOBAL al corporation duction syste	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – I study.	Discri	minat 8 H co –	ours
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa friendly proc	tragedy case GLOBAL al corporation duction syste	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – l study. ISSUES ns-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of Conduc	Discri	minat 8 H co – stem –	ours
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa friendly proc	ragedy case GLOBAL al corporation duction syste ntrol.	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – l study. ISSUES ns-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of Condu m – Sustainable technology & development – ozone depletion – E	Discri	minat 8 H co – stem –	ours
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa friendly proc Pollution con	tragedy case GLOBAL al corporation duction syste ntrol. occeeding: 1. An	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – 1 study. ISSUES ns-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of Conduc m – Sustainable technology & development – ozone depletion – E Total:	Discri	minat 8 H co – stem –	ours
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa friendly proc Pollution con	ragedy case GLOBAL al corporation duction syste ntrol. occeeding: 1. An 2. An	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – 1 study. ISSUES ns-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of Conduc m – Sustainable technology & development – ozone depletion – E Total:	Discri	minat 8 H co – stem –	ours
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa friendly proc Pollution con	ragedy case GLOBAL al corporation duction syste ntrol. occeeding: 1. An 2. An comes:	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – I study. ISSUES ns-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of Conduc m – Sustainable technology & development – ozone depletion – E Total: alysis about Safety and Risk Management in an Organisation	Discri	minat 8 H co – stem –	ours
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa friendly proc Pollution con	ragedy case GLOBAL al corporation duction syste ntrol. occeeding: 1. An 2. An comes: After comp	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – I study. ISSUES ns-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of Conduc m – Sustainable technology & development – ozone depletion – E Total: alysis about Safety and Risk Management in an Organisation alysis about Code of Conduct for Ethical & Moral values letion of the course, Student will be able to	Discri	minat 8 H co – stem – 45 H	ours
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa friendly proc Pollution con	tragedy case GLOBAL al corporation duction syste ntrol. occeeding: 1. An 2. An comes: After comp 3. Ob	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – I study. ISSUES ns-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of Conduct m – Sustainable technology & development – ozone depletion – E Total: alysis about Safety and Risk Management in an Organisation alysis about Code of Conduct for Ethical & Moral values letion of the course, Student will be able to tain awareness on Human Values & Social Values of the every ind	Discri	minat 8 H co – stem – 45 H	ours
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa friendly proc Pollution con	aragedy case GLOBAL al corporation duction syste ntrol. occeeding: 1. An 2. An comes: After comp 3. Ob 4. Kn	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – I study. ISSUES as-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of Conduc m – Sustainable technology & development – ozone depletion – E Total: alysis about Safety and Risk Management in an Organisation alysis about Code of Conduct for Ethical & Moral values letion of the course, Student will be able to otain awareness on Human Values & Social Values of the every ind owledge about ethical theories and relevant code of conduct for er	Discri	minat 8 H co – stem – 45 H	ours
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa friendly proc Pollution con	aragedy case GLOBAL al corporation duction system ntrol. occeeding: 1. An 2. An comes: After comp 3. Ob 4. Kn 5. En 6. Re	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – I study. ISSUES ns-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of Conduct m – Sustainable technology & development – ozone depletion – E Total: alysis about Safety and Risk Management in an Organisation alysis about Code of Conduct for Ethical & Moral values letion of the course, Student will be able to tain awareness on Human Values & Social Values of the every ind	Discri	minat 8 H co – stem – 45 H al. ers.	lours
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa friendly proc Pollution cor Further Pro	aragedy case GLOBAL al corporation al corporation duction system ntrol. oceeding: 1. An 2. An comes: After comp 3. Ob 4. Km 5. En 6. Re of 7. Ex	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – I study. ISSUES ns-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of Conduct m – Sustainable technology & development – ozone depletion – E Total: alysis about Safety and Risk Management in an Organisation alysis about Code of Conduct for Ethical & Moral values letion of the course, Student will be able to tain awareness on Human Values & Social Values of the every ind towledge about ethical theories and relevant code of conduct for er umerate the safety and responsibility of engineers in the society. alize their responsibilities, professional rights and moralities for the	Discri	minat 8 H co – stem – 45 H al. ers.	lours
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa friendly proc Pollution con Further Proc Course Out Course Out	aragedy case GLOBAL al corporation al corporation duction system ntrol. oceeding: 1. An 2. An acomes: After comp 3. Ob 4. Kn 5. En 6. Re of 7. Ex ajan M, Nata	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – I study. ISSUES as-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of Conduct m – Sustainable technology & development – ozone depletion – E Total: alysis about Safety and Risk Management in an Organisation alysis about Code of Conduct for Ethical & Moral values letion of the course, Student will be able to tain awareness on Human Values & Social Values of the every indo owledge about ethical theories and relevant code of conduct for er umerate the safety and responsibility of engineers in the society. alize their responsibilities, professional rights and moralities for the an organization.	Discri	minat 8 H co – stem – 45 H al. ers. ancen	iours
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa friendly proc Pollution cor Further Pro Course Out Course Out References: 1. Govindara Delhi, 2004.	rragedy case GLOBAL al corporation duction syste ntrol. occeeding: 1. An 2. An After comp 3. Ob 4. Kn 5. En 6. Re of 7. Ex ajan M, Nata	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – I study. ISSUES ns-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of Conduc m – Sustainable technology & development – ozone depletion – E Total: Total: nalysis about Safety and Risk Management in an Organisation alysis about Code of Conduct for Ethical & Moral values letion of the course, Student will be able to tain awareness on Human Values & Social Values of the every indo owledge about ethical theories and relevant code of conduct for er umerate the safety and responsibility of engineers in the society. alize their responsibilities, professional rights and moralities for the an organization. plain about the environmental impacts at present day scenario. rajan S, Senthil Kumar V. S, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall	Discri	minat 8 H co – stem – 45 H ual. ers. ancen lia, Ne	ours ours ours nent
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa friendly proc Pollution cor Further Proc Course Out Course Out References: 1. Govindara Delhi, 2004.	rragedy case GLOBAL al corporation duction syste ntrol. occeeding: 1. An 2. An comes: After comp 3. Ob 4. Kn 5. En 6. Re of 7. Ex ajan M, Nata 0. Fledderman	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – I study. ISSUES ns-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of Conduc m – Sustainable technology & development – ozone depletion – E Total: Total: alysis about Safety and Risk Management in an Organisation alysis about Code of Conduct for Ethical & Moral values letion of the course, Student will be able to tain awareness on Human Values & Social Values of the every income owledge about ethical theories and relevant code of conduct for en- umerate the safety and responsibility of engineers in the society. alize their responsibilities, professional rights and moralities for the an organization. plain about the environmental impacts at present day scenario. plain about the environmental impacts at present day scenario. plain about the environmental impacts at present day scenario. plain about the environmental impacts at present day scenario. m, "Engineering Ethics", Pearson Education/ Prentice Hall, New J	Discri	minat 8 H co – stem – 45 H ual. ers. ancen lia, Ne	ours ours ours nent
Bhopal gas t Unit V Multinationa friendly proc Pollution con Further Pro Course Out Course Out References: 1. Govindara Delhi, 2004. 2. Charles D Indian Repri 3. Charles E	aragedy case GLOBAL al corporation al corporation duction system ntrol. oceeding: 1. An 2. An comes: After comp 3. Ob 4. Kn 5. En 6. Re of 7. Ex ajan M, Nata D. Fledderman int now avail Harris, Micl	right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty – IPR – I study. ISSUES ns-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of Conduc m – Sustainable technology & development – ozone depletion – E Total: Total: alysis about Safety and Risk Management in an Organisation alysis about Code of Conduct for Ethical & Moral values letion of the course, Student will be able to tain awareness on Human Values & Social Values of the every income owledge about ethical theories and relevant code of conduct for en- umerate the safety and responsibility of engineers in the society. alize their responsibilities, professional rights and moralities for the an organization. plain about the environmental impacts at present day scenario. plain about the environmental impacts at present day scenario. plain about the environmental impacts at present day scenario. plain about the environmental impacts at present day scenario. m, "Engineering Ethics", Pearson Education/ Prentice Hall, New J	Discri ct – E co sy dividu ngined ie enh of Ind ersey ncepts	minat 8 H co – stem – 45 H al. ers. ancen lia, Ne ,2004	iours iours

1702CE751		COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING LAB	L	Т	Р	С
			0	0	4	2
Course Obje						
		e software developing skills for structural design				
		and the computing skills in the field of geotechnical engineering	1g.			
		e different software packages for analysis and design				
List of Expe						
		nts (RC)-Standard method of detailing RC beams, slabs and co	olumns	– Sp	ecial	
		th reference to erection process.				
		ings - Steel roof trusses				
		tanks (RC & Steel)				
	ox culvert and	slab bridges				
5.Design of s	teel chimneys					
			Tot	al:	45 H	ours
Additional E	xperiments:					
	1.Transporta	tion planning process- Trip generation and distribution- Netwo	rk anal	ysis	- Short	est
	path algorith					
	2.Water reso	urces - Pipe networks - Canal design - Backwater profile - Syn	thetic of	leriva	ation o	f
		using random numbers - Dam stability				
Course Outc						
	After comple	tion of the course, Student will be able to				
	1. Lean	n software developing skills for structural design				
		y the different software packages for analysis and design				
	3. Use	computer software to model any type of structure				
	4. Con	pute loads and use computer software to analyse a structure				
	5. Use	computer software to design a structure based on is codal prov	isions.			
References:						
	ma Dain N "F		N / 1		Marri	
1. Krisł	ina kaju N, L	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", CBS Publishers & I	Jistribi	itors	, new	
	i, 2003.	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", CBS Publishers & I	Jistribi	itors	, new	
Delh2.Krish	i, 2003. nna Raju N, St	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", CBS Publishers & I ructural Design and Drawing (Reinforced Concrete and Steel).				
Delh 2. Krish Hyde	i, 2003. nna Raju N, St erabad, 2006	ructural Design and Drawing (Reinforced Concrete and Steel).	Unive	rsity	press,	
Delh 2. Krish Hyde 3. Krish	i, 2003. nna Raju N, St erabad, 2006 nnamoorthy, C	ructural Design and Drawing (Reinforced Concrete and Steel).	Unive ols, Na	rsity rosa,	press,	
Delh 2. Krish Hyde 3. Krish 4. Papa	i, 2003. ma Raju N, St erabad, 2006 mamoorthy, C costas, C.S., F	ructural Design and Drawing (Reinforced Concrete and Steel).	Unive ols, Na dia, 20	rsity rosa, 001	press, 1993.	

1702CE752		WATER AND WASTE WATER ENGINEERING LAB	L	Т	Р	С
			0	0	4	2
Course Obje	ctives:					
	1. To know the	basics, importance of water and wastewater treatment and met	nods n	neasu	remen	ıt.
		e various effects of water and wastewater pollution.				
	3.Effect of B	OD and COD				
	4.To find Cal	cium, Potassium and Sodium				
	5.Heavy meta	al effects and finding methods				
List of exper	iments					
1. Determinat	ion of Ammon	ia Nitrogen in wastewater.				
		tion process for treating waste water				
	ion of suspend	ed, volatile, fixed and settleable solids in wastewater.				
4.B.O.D. test						
5.C.O.D. test						
6.Nitrateinwa	stewater					
7.Phosphateir	nwastewater					
8.Determinati	onofCalcium,	Potassium and Sodium				
9. Heavy meta	als determination	on-Chromium, Lead and Zinc.				
(Demonstratio	on only)					
			Tota	al:	45 H	ours
Additional E						
	1.conductivity	y meter				
	2.UASB Read	ctor				
Course Outc	omes:					
	After comple	tion of the course, Student will be able to				
	1.characterize	e given water and waste water sample				
	2.perform filt	ration techniques and methods				
	3. characteriz	e hazardous and non-hazardous substances				
References:						
1.Standard m	ethods for the e	examination of water and wastewater, APHA, 20th Edition, Wa	shingt	on, 19	998	
		tal Engineering Vol. I & II", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi	U			
		tal Engineering Vol. I & II", Standard Book House, Delhi-6				
-						

1702CE753 MINI PROJECT III 0 0 2 1

Aim:

To carry out a design project in one of the specializations of civil engineering withsubstantial multidisciplinary component

Course Objectives:

The student should be made to:

To guide the students in such a way so that they carry out a work on a topic as a forerunner to the full fledged project work to be taken subsequently in VIII semester. The project work shall consist of substantial multidisciplinary component

List of Experiments:

The students will carry out a project in one of the following civil engineering areasbut with substantial multidisciplinary component involving Architecture,Mechanical engg. Electrical engg., Biotechnology, Chemical engg., Computerscience.

- 1. Structural Engineering
- 2. Geotechnical Engineering
- 3. Water Resources engineering and environmental engg.
- 4.Geomatics Engineering and surveying
- 5. Construction management
- 6. Transportation engineering

Student groups will be formed (6 in a group) and a faculty member will be allocated to guide them. There will be three reviews. First review will not carry any marks but the project topic will be finalized in it. Of remaining 2 reviews one will be carried out in the mid-semester and the last one by the end of semester.

1704GE751 BE PREPARED TO ACE THE TECHNICAL SKILLS IN COMPETITIVE EXAMS 2002

Course Objectives

The students should be made to:

- 1. Study the concepts of concrete structures, design and analysis.
- 2. Study the process and implementation of surveying, geotechnical engineering.
- 3. Familiar with the construction materials, management and waste water engineering

Total: 30 Periods

BUILDING MATERIALS : brick, stones, aggregates, cement, Timber

CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES: Construction of stone masonry, brick masonry and R.C.C. and block masonry– construction equipments.

ENGINEERING SURVEY: Survey - computation of areas - Chain Survey - Compass surveying - Plane table survey –levelling

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS: Stresses and strains -Thermal stresses- elastic constants - Beams and bending – Bending moment and shear force in beams

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS: Indeterminate beams - Stiffness and flexibility methods of structural analysis – Slope deflection - Moment Distribution method – Arches and suspension cables

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING: Formation of soils - types of soils - classification of soils for engineering practice – Field identification of soils - Physical properties of soils - Three phase diagram-Soil exploration - Soil sampling techniques -Borelog profile - shallow foundations

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING: Sources of water - Ground water Hydraulics - Characteristics of water - Water analysis -water treatment - water borne diseases. Sewerage system

DESIGN OF REINFORCED CONCRETE: Design of concrete members - limit state and working stress design concepts - design of slabs - one way, two way and flat slabs

HYDRAULICS: Hydrostatics-applications of Bernoulli equation – flow measurement in channels, Applications of Momentum equation, Kinematics of flow.

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: Different modes of transport and their characteristics. Geometric design of highways. –Design and Construction of bituminous and concrete roads - Maintenance of roads.

1704GE754 IN-PLANT TRAINING / INTERNSHIP PRESENTATION 0 0 2 1

In order to provide the experiential learning to the students, the students undergo in-plant training or internship during summer / winter vacation between III and VII semesters. A presentation based on in-plant training / internship shall be made in this semester and suitable credit may be awarded.

Internal Assessment Only	y
Test	40
Presentation / Quiz / Group Discussion	40
Report	20
Grades (Excellent / Good / Satisfactory / I	Not Satisfactory)

17CE851

PROJECT WORK

00189

Course Objectives:

To guide the students such a way that the they carry out a comprehensive work on the chosen topic which will stand them in good stead as they face real life situations. The project work so chosen by the student shall culminate in gaining of major design experience in the related area of specialization. **Course Outcomes (COs)**

Upon completion of the course, the student should be able to,

- a) Formulate a real world problem, identify the requirement and develop the design solutions.
- b) Express the technical ideas, strategies and methodologies of civil engineering.
- c) Utilize the new tools, softwares and techniques that contribute to obtain the solution of the project.
- d) Test and validate through conformance of the developed prototype and analysis the cost effectiveness.
- e) Prepare report and present the oral demonstrations.

The students in a group of 3 to 4 works on a topic approved by the head of the department under the guidance of a faculty member and prepares a comprehensive project report after completing the work

to the satisfaction of the supervisor. The progress of the project is evaluated based on a minimum of three reviews. The review committee may be constituted by the Head of the Department. A project report is required at the end of the semester. The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the Head of the Department.

Total: 180 Periods

1703CE001		REMOTE SENSING AND GIS	L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Course Obje					C	
	remote sens				s of	
		le an exposure to GIS and its practical applications in civ	vil engineeri	ng.		
		the importance of monitoring and modeling using GIS				
Unit I	MATERIA					ours
remote sens Atmospheric	sing – Wave c scattering, a	ng and its components – Electromagnetic spectrum – wave theory, Particle theory, Stefan-Boltzman and Wein's bsorption – Atmospheric windows – spectral signature water, vegetation and soil.	74 Displac	emen	t Law	_
Unit II		MS AND SENSORS			9 H	ours
Types of platfe	orms – orbit ty	pes, Sun-synchronous and Geosynchronous – Passive and A	Active sensor	rs – re	soluti	on
concept – Pay spaceborne TI	-	on of important Earth Resources and Meteorological satellinate sensors.	tes – Airborn	e and		
Unit III	IMAGE IN	TERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS			9 H	ours
Types of Data		pes of image interpretation – basic elements of image interp	pretation - vis	ual		
		Image Processing – Pre-processing – image enhancement t			pectra	1
image classific	cation – Super	vised and unsupervised.	-		-	
TT . 4 TT7						
Unit IV	GEOGRA	PHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM			9 H	ours
		PHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map	analysis – G	IS defi		
Introduction – basic compone	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s				inition	
Introduction – basic compone	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data 1	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map tandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia			nition	
Introduction – basic compone measurement s Unit V	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data DATA EN	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map tandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS).	al (attribute)	data –	inition 9 H	– ours
Introduction – basic component measurement s Unit V Data models –	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data DATA EN vector and ra grated data an	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map tandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS). TRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS ster data – data compression – data input by digitization and alysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment studies – Lan	al (attribute)	data – attribu	nition 9 H Ite dat	– ours
Introduction – basic component measurement s Unit V Data models – analysis – inte Monitoring an	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data DATA EN' - vector and ra grated data an d Modeling us	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map tandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS). TRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS ster data – data compression – data input by digitization and alysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment studies – Lan	al (attribute)	data – attribu	nition 9 H Ite dat	– Durs a
Introduction – basic component measurement s Unit V Data models – analysis – inte	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data DATA EN' - vector and ra grated data an d Modeling us ding:	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map tandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS). TRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS ster data – data compression – data input by digitization and alysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment studies – Lan sing GIS.	al (attribute) d scanning – ad Informatio	data – attribu	9H 9H nte dat em.	– Durs a
Introduction – basic component measurement s Unit V Data models – analysis – inte Monitoring an	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data DATA EN vector and ra grated data an d Modeling us ding: 1. How to	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map trandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS). TRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS ster data – data compression – data input by digitization and alysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment studies – Lan sing GIS. prepare data for GIS and RS	al (attribute) d scanning – ad Informatio	data – attribu	9H 9H nte dat em.	– Durs a
Introduction – basic component measurement s Unit V Data models – analysis – inte Monitoring an Further Reac	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data DATA EN vector and ra grated data an d Modeling us ding: 1. How to 2. Civil et	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map tandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS). TRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS ster data – data compression – data input by digitization and alysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment studies – Lan sing GIS.	al (attribute) d scanning – ad Informatio	data – attribu	9H 9H nte dat em.	– Durs a
Introduction – basic component measurement s Unit V Data models – analysis – inte Monitoring an	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data DATA EN' - vector and ra grated data an d Modeling us ding: 1. How to 2. Civil er omes:	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map tandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS). TRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS ster data – data compression – data input by digitization and alysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment studies – Lan sing GIS. prepare data for GIS and RS agineering application for various fields	al (attribute) d scanning – ad Informatio	data – attribu	9H 9H nte dat em.	– Durs a
Introduction – basic component measurement s Unit V Data models – analysis – inte Monitoring an Further Reac	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data DATA EN' - vector and ra grated data an d Modeling us ding: 1. How to 2. Civil er omes: After compl	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map tandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS). TRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS ster data – data compression – data input by digitization and alysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment studies – Lan sing GIS. prepare data for GIS and RS agineering application for various fields etion of the course, Student will be able to	al (attribute) d scanning – ad Informatio	data – attribu	9H 9H nte dat em.	– Durs a
Introduction – basic component measurement s Unit V Data models – analysis – inte Monitoring an Further Reac	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data DATA EN vector and ra grated data an d Modeling us ding: 1. How to 2. Civil er omes: After compl 1. Explain	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map tandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS). TRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS ster data – data compression – data input by digitization and alysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment studies – Lan sing GIS. prepare data for GIS and RS agineering application for various fields etion of the course, Student will be able to the available tools using GIS	al (attribute) d scanning – ad Informatio	data – attribu	9H 9H nte dat em.	– Durs a
Introduction – basic component measurement s Unit V Data models – analysis – inte Monitoring an Further Reac	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data 1 DATA EN vector and ra grated data an d Modeling us ding: 1. How to 2. Civil en omes: After compl 1. Explain 2. Explain	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map itandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS). TRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS ster data – data compression – data input by digitization and alysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment studies – Lan sing GIS. prepare data for GIS and RS agineering application for various fields etion of the course, Student will be able to the available tools using GIS the sensors and Platforms.	al (attribute) d scanning – ad Informatio	data – attribu	9H 9H nte dat em.	– Durs a
Introduction – basic component measurement s Unit V Data models – analysis – inte Monitoring an Further Reac	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data 1 DATA EN vector and ra grated data an d Modeling us ding: 1. How to 2. Civil er omes: After compl 1. Explain 2. Explair 3. Unders	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map tandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS). TRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS ster data – data compression – data input by digitization and alysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment studies – Lan sing GIS. prepare data for GIS and RS agineering application for various fields etion of the course, Student will be able to the available tools using GIS	al (attribute) d scanning – ad Informatio	data – attribu	9H 9H nte dat em.	– Durs a
Introduction – basic component measurement s Unit V Data models – analysis – inte Monitoring an Further Reac	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data 1 DATA EN' vector and ra grated data an d Modeling us ding: 1. How to 2. Civil er omes: After compl 1. Explain 2. Explair 3. Unders 4. Explair	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map trandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS). TRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS ster data – data compression – data input by digitization and alysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment studies – Lan sing GIS. prepare data for GIS and RS agineering application for various fields etion of the course, Student will be able to the available tools using GIS the sensors and Platforms. tand the details of data processes.	al (attribute) d scanning – id Informatio	data – attribu	9H 9H nte dat em.	– Durs a
Introduction – basic component measurement s Unit V Data models – analysis – inte Monitoring an Further Reac	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data 1 DATA EN' vector and ra grated data an d Modeling us ding: 1. How to 2. Civil er omes: After compl 1. Explain 2. Explair 3. Unders 4. Explair	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map tandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS). TRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS ster data – data compression – data input by digitization and alysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment studies – Lan sing GIS. prepare data for GIS and RS agineering application for various fields etion of the course, Student will be able to the available tools using GIS the sensors and Platforms. tand the details of data processes. Spatial and Non-spatial data types using in GIS.	al (attribute) d scanning – id Informatio	data – attribu	9H 9H nte dat em.	– Durs a
Introduction – basic component measurement s Unit V Data models – analysis – inte Monitoring an Further Read Course Outc	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data 1 DATA EN vector and ra grated data an d Modeling us ding: 1. How to 2. Civil er omes: After compl 1. Explain 2. Explair 3. Unders 4. Explair 5. Explair	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map itandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS). TRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS ster data – data compression – data input by digitization and alysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment studies – Lan sing GIS. prepare data for GIS and RS agineering application for various fields etion of the course, Student will be able to the available tools using GIS the sensors and Platforms. tand the details of data processes. Spatial and Non-spatial data types using in GIS. the details about data entry analysis using GIS software ng, "Concepts and Techniques of Geographic Informatic	al (attribute) d scanning – d Informatio Total: ss.	data – attribu n Syst	9H nte dat em. 45 H	Durs
Introduction – basic component measurement s Unit V Data models – analysis – inte Monitoring an Further Read Course Outc Course Outc References: 1. Lo. C.P.and of India Pvt. I	Maps – Defir ents of GIS – s scales – Data 1 DATA EN vector and ra grated data an d Modeling us ding: 1. How to 2. Civil en omes: After compl 1. Explain 2. Explair 3. Unders 4. Explair 5. Explair 5. Explair	itions – Map projections – types of map projections – map itandard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial and non- spatia Base Management Systems (DBMS). TRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS ster data – data compression – data input by digitization and alysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment studies – Lan sing GIS. prepare data for GIS and RS agineering application for various fields etion of the course, Student will be able to the available tools using GIS the sensors and Platforms. tand the details of data processes. Spatial and Non-spatial data types using in GIS. the details about data entry analysis using GIS software ng, "Concepts and Techniques of Geographic Informatic	al (attribute) d scanning – id Informatio Total: s. on Systems",	data – attribu n Syst	9H nte dat em. 45 H	Durs

1703CE002		GROUND IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES L	Т	Р	С
]	3	-	-	3
Course Obje	ectives:				
	-	o an awareness of problematic soils and selection of ground improver	nent te	echniq	ues
	based on soil				
		and drainage, dewatering, grouting technique in ground improvemen	t meth	od.	
		of the ground improvement techniques			
	4.To study th	ne applications of geosynthetics.			
Unit I	DDODI EM	ATIC SOIL AND GROUND IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES		9 H	
		Role of ground improvement in foundation engineering –meth	ode (
		l problems in alluvial, lateritic and black cotton soils – Selection of			
		ised on soil conditions.	suitai	ne gro	June
Unit II	DEWATER			9 H	ur
		Vell points – Vacuum and electro-osmotic methods –Seepage analysis	for ty		Jui
		d partially penetrated slots in homogeneous deposits (Simple cases or		0	
Unit III		MPROVEMENT FOR COHESIONLESS AND COHESIVE	<u></u>	9 H	m
	SOILS				
In-situ densif		esion-less soils and consolidation of cohesive soils: Dynamic compac	tion		
		ction piles. Consolidation: Preloading with sand drains, and fabric dr		Stone	
1 1					
columns - Lii	me piles install	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi			
Unit IV	-			9 H	our
Unit IV	GROUTING	lation techniques only - relative merits and limitations - deep soil mi	xing.		
Unit IV Grouting - Ty	GROUTING	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE	xing.		
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V	GROUTING ypes of grouts ntonite - cemen GEOSYNT	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me nt mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS	xing. hod -	Grout 9 H	ing
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic	GROUTING ypes of grouts ntonite - cemen GEOSYNT s - Types – fur	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS actions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce	xing. hod -	Grout 9 H	ing
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic	GROUTING ypes of grouts ntonite - cemen GEOSYNT s - Types – fur	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me nt mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS	xing. hod -	Grout 9 H	ing
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic	GROUTING ypes of grouts ntonite - cemen GEOSYNT s - Types – fur	 lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS nctions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. 	xing. hod -	Grout 9 H	ing our s
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran	GROUTING stonite - cemen GEOSYNTI s - Types – fur nes - Containm	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS actions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce	xing. hod -	Grout 9 H	ing our
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic	GROUTING ppes of grouts ntonite - cemen GEOSYNTI s - Types – fun nes - Containm ding:	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS notions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. Total:	xing. hod -	Grout 9 H	ing our
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran Further Rea	GROUTING ypes of grouts atonite - cemen GEOSYNT s - Types – fur atonice - containm ding: Apply the gr	 lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS nctions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. 	xing. hod -	Grout 9 H	ing our s
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran	GROUTING ypes of grouts ntonite - cemen GEOSYNT s - Types – fur nes - Containm ding: Apply the gr comes:	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me nt mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS nctions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. Total: ound improvement techniques in problematic soils	xing. hod -	Grout 9 H	ing our s
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran Further Rea	GROUTING ypes of grouts atonite - cemen GEOSYNT s - Types – fur hes - Containm ding: Apply the gr comes: After comple	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS nctions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. Total: ound improvement techniques in problematic soils etion of the course, Student will be able to	xing. hod -	Grout 9 H	ing our s
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran Further Rea	GROUTING ypes of grouts atonite - cemen GEOSYNT s - Types – fun atonites - Containm ding: Apply the gr comes: After complet 1.learn the m	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS netions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. Total: ound improvement techniques in problematic soils etion of the course, Student will be able to nethod of ground improvement	xing. hod -	Grout 9 H	ing our
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran Further Rea	GROUTING ypes of grouts atonite - cemen GEOSYNT s - Types – fur atonites - Containm ding: Apply the gr comes: After complet 1.learn the m 2.Explain the	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS nctions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. Total: ound improvement techniques in problematic soils etion of the course, Student will be able to	xing. hod -	Grout 9 H	ing our
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran Further Rea	GROUTING ypes of grouts ntonite - cemen GEOSYNT s - Types - fur nes - Containm ding: Apply the gr comes: After comple 1.learn the m 2.Explain the	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS actions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. Total: ound improvement techniques in problematic soils etion of the course, Student will be able to method of ground improvement e methods of dewatering e ground improvement for soils.	xing. hod -	Grout 9 H	ing our
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran Further Rea	GROUTING ypes of grouts ntonite - cemen GEOSYNT s - Types – fun nes - Containm ding: Apply the gr comes: After comple 1.learn the m 2.Explain the 4. Explain the	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me nt mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS nctions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. Total: ound improvement techniques in problematic soils etion of the course, Student will be able to nethods of dewatering	xing. hod -	Grout 9 H	ing our
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran Further Rea	GROUTING ypes of grouts ntonite - cemen GEOSYNT s - Types – fun nes - Containm ding: Apply the gr comes: After comple 1.learn the m 2.Explain the 4. Explain the	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS actions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. Total: ound improvement techniques in problematic soils etion of the course, Student will be able to nethod of ground improvement e methods of dewatering e ground improvement for soils. e grouting technique methods.	xing. hod -	Grout 9 H	ing our
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran Further Rea Course Outco References:	GROUTING ypes of grouts atonite - cemen GEOSYNT s - Types – fur atonites - Containm ding: Apply the gr comes: After complet 1.learn the m 2.Explain the 3.Explain the 5. Explain the	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS actions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. Total: ound improvement techniques in problematic soils etion of the course, Student will be able to nethod of ground improvement e methods of dewatering e ground improvement for soils. e grouting technique methods.	xing. thod -	Grout 9 Ho - 45 Ho	ing our s
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran Further Rea Course Outco References: 1. Purushotha	GROUTING ypes of grouts ntonite - cemen GEOSYNT s - Types – fur nes - Containm ding: Apply the gr comes: After comple 1.learn the m 2.Explain the 3.Explain the 5. Explain the man Raj .P, "G	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS actions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. Total: ound improvement techniques in problematic soils etion of the course, Student will be able to nethods of dewatering e ground improvement for soils. e grouting technique methods. e geosynthetics applications	xing. thod -	Grout 9 H - 45 H - 2000.	ing our
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran Further Rea Course Outco References: 1. Purushotha	GROUTING ypes of grouts ntonite - cemen GEOSYNT s - Types – fur nes - Containm ding: Apply the gr comes: After comple 1.learn the m 2.Explain the 3.Explain the 5. Explain the man Raj .P, "G	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS actions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. Total: ound improvement techniques in problematic soils etion of the course, Student will be able to nethod of ground improvement e methods of dewatering e ground improvement for soils. e grouting technique methods. e geosynthetics applications fround Improvement Techniques", LaxmiPublications (P) Ltd.,New I	xing. thod -	Grout 9 H - 45 H - 2000.	ing our
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran Further Rea Course Outo Course Outo References: 1. Purushotha 2. Koerner .R York, 1984.	GROUTING ypes of grouts intonite - cemer GEOSYNT s - Types – fur nes - Containm ding: Apply the gr comes: After complet 1.learn the m 2.Explain the 3.Explain the 4. Explain the 5. Explain the ma Raj .P, "G , "Construct	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS actions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. Total: ound improvement techniques in problematic soils etion of the course, Student will be able to nethod of ground improvement e methods of dewatering e ground improvement for soils. e grouting technique methods. e geosynthetics applications fround Improvement Techniques", LaxmiPublications (P) Ltd.,New I	xing. thod - ement ement Delhi, j v Hill,	Grout 9 H 45 H 2000. new	our our
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran Further Rea Course Outo Course Outo References: 1. Purushotha 2. Koerner .R York, 1984.	GROUTING ypes of grouts intonite - cemer GEOSYNT s - Types – fur nes - Containm ding: Apply the gr comes: After complet 1.learn the m 2.Explain the 3.Explain the 4. Explain the 5. Explain the ma Raj .P, "G , "Construct	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS netions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. Total: ound improvement techniques in problematic soils etion of the course, Student will be able to nethod of ground improvement e methods of dewatering e grouting technique methods. te geosynthetics applications Fround Improvement Techniques", LaxmiPublications (P) Ltd.,New I etion and Geotechnical Methods in FoundationEngineering", McGrav	xing. thod - ement ement Delhi, j v Hill,	Grout 9 H 45 H 2000. new	our
Unit IV Grouting - Ty with soil, Ber Unit V Geosynthetic Geomembran Further Rea Course Outco Course Outco References: 1. Purushotha 2. Koerner .R York, 1984. 3. Moseley .M 1998.	GROUTING pes of grouts atonite - cemen GEOSYNTI s - Types – fur es - Containm ding: Apply the gr comes: After comple 1.learn the m 2.Explain the 3.Explain the 4. Explain the 5. Explain the comes: M.P, "Ground 1	lation techniques only – relative merits and limitations – deep soil mi G TECHNIQUE – Suspension grouts - solutions grouts – Grouting equipment and me at mixes and asphalt - Grout monitoring schemes. HETICSAPPLICATIONS netions of Geotextiles – Separation – Filtration – Drainage - reinforce ents and barriers - Application to Ground Anchors. Total: ound improvement techniques in problematic soils etion of the course, Student will be able to nethod of ground improvement e methods of dewatering e grouting technique methods. te geosynthetics applications Fround Improvement Techniques", LaxmiPublications (P) Ltd.,New I etion and Geotechnical Methods in FoundationEngineering", McGrav	xing. thod - ement ement Delhi, j v Hill,	Grout 9 H 45 H 2000. new	our

1703CE003	SOIL DYNA	MICS AND MACHINE FOUNDATIONS	8-I L	Т	Р	C
			3	0	0	0
Course Obje						
		l properties and suitable remedial measures dents with the dynamic properties of soil.	to improve	their	behav	ior
	2. To create an understa reciprocating and imp	nding about the importance of designing ma bact machines	chine found	lation	for	
Unit I	INTRODUCTION				9He	ours
Vibration of e	lementary systems – vibrato	ory – single degree freedom -system – free an of single degree freedom systems	nd forced v	ibratio		
Unit II	WAVES & WAVE PROI				9 Ho	ours
propagation i Raleigh wave	elastic, half space (no theo application in soil dynan				ear an	
Unit III	DYNAMIC PROPERTIES				9 Ho	
		s spring or elastic half space – Co – efficie				
	•	• -Co efficient of elastic, uniform and non- es of soil- Field & Laboratory methods.	-uniform co	ompre	ession	and
Unit IV	DESIGN OF MACHINE	FOUNDATION			9 Ho	ours
foundations f – dynamic loa and Rotary ty Unit V	r machineries of reciprocat ds, simple design procedure be machines VIBRATION ISOLATIO	ions – Design criteria – principles of & simp ing type, Impact& Rotary type (treated as sin s for foundations under Reciprocation mach N & SCREENING isolation, foundation isolation, isolation by l	ngle degree ines. Impac	freed t type	om on e mach 9 He	nly)
	ve and passive isolation test ralizer (no derivation)	s – problems – types of Isolation – active, pa	assive – prin	nciple	s of	
			Total:		45 Ho	ours
Further Rea	0					
		ndations by impact loading				
Course Outc	Advanced soil analysi					
		urse, Student will be able to				
		ngle degree freedom -system – free and forc	ed vibratio	ns wit	h and	
	2. understand the theory of	wave propagation in elastic media.				
	•	nic properties of soil- Field & Laboratory me				
		for machineries of reciprocating type, Impa	ct& Rotary	type		
	5.Analyse the Active and	passive isolation problems				
References:		ing Foundations? Calent's Dublingt' D	+ T + J - 2014	2		
		nine Foundations", Galgotia Publications Pv brations of Soils and Foundations, Prentice I		J.		
		& Design foundation, McGraw Hill Co. 199				
		book on machine Foundations", McGraw Hi				
		ion of Machine Foundations, I.S.2974, 1987		<i>.</i>		
		for Machines", McGraw Hill Publishing Cor			, 1988	;

1703CE004	ADVANCED GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING	L	Т	Р	С
		3	-	-	3
Course Obje					
	1.To identify clay minerals and its interaction with water.				
	2.Outline the design methods for dewatering, flow net analysis for soil				
	3.Familiarize the stress distribution in soil and tunneling techniques.				
	4.To Study and analyze the earth retaining structures and off shore structures	•			
Unit I	CLAY MINERALOGY AND STRUCTURE			9 H	mrs
	Gravitational and surface forces-Electrical charges on clay minerals-bonds-	basic	struc		
	orphic substitution – base exchange capacity common clay minerals (Kaolini				
	- Diffuse double layer - thixotrophy - activity of soils - capillary water - so				
potential.				1	5
Unit II	DEWATERING AND FLOW NET			9 H	ours
Permeability (f soil – aquifers - field methods for permeability - quick sand condition - Two	o dime	ensior	nal flo	w -
	ation - flow net and it's uses - construction of flow net for sheet pile wall and				
phreatic lines.	Dewatering - methods - flow to a slot from a single line source and two line s	source	e – fu	lly an	1
partially pene					
Unit III	STRESS DISTRIBUTION			9 H	
	Newmarks chart - regular and irregular footing - Westergard'sstress analysis				
	arth pressure theories - types of retaining walls - sheet pile walls - types - pres	sure	distril	oution	
	antilever sheet pile walls in cohesion less soil.				
Unit IV	OFFSHORE STRUCTURES			9 H	
	and distribution of marine soils - their engineering properties - sampling and				nce
	g - Introduction of fixed and floating platforms – steel, concrete and hybrid pl	attori	ns pil	ing	
techniques				0.11	
TT •4 T7				9 H	
Unit V	SPECIAL STRUCTURES				ours
Coffer dams -	Caissons and wells- Shafts - Tunnels classification - methods of tunneling -				burs
Coffer dams -					<u>ours</u>
Coffer dams -	Caissons and wells– Shafts – Tunnels classification – methods of tunneling - ess around tunnels – micro tunneling – tunnel lining - Diaphragm walls – anal	ysis-	ancho	ors.	
Coffer dams - sequence – str	Caissons and wells– Shafts – Tunnels classification – methods of tunneling - ess around tunnels – micro tunneling – tunnel lining - Diaphragm walls – anal Tota	ysis-	ancho		
Coffer dams -	Caissons and wells– Shafts – Tunnels classification – methods of tunneling - ess around tunnels – micro tunneling – tunnel lining - Diaphragm walls – anal Tota	ysis-	ancho	ors.	
Coffer dams - sequence – str Further Read	Caissons and wells– Shafts – Tunnels classification – methods of tunneling - ess around tunnels – micro tunneling – tunnel lining - Diaphragm walls – anal Tota Ing: Analyze the soil properties and structures	ysis-	ancho	ors.	
Coffer dams - sequence – str	Caissons and wells– Shafts – Tunnels classification – methods of tunneling - ess around tunnels – micro tunneling – tunnel lining - Diaphragm walls – anal Tota Iing: Analyze the soil properties and structures Domes:	ysis-	ancho	ors.	
Coffer dams - sequence – str Further Read	Caissons and wells– Shafts – Tunnels classification – methods of tunneling – ess around tunnels – micro tunneling – tunnel lining - Diaphragm walls – anal Tota ling: Analyze the soil properties and structures omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	ysis-	ancho	ors.	
Coffer dams - sequence – str Further Read	Caissons and wells– Shafts – Tunnels classification – methods of tunneling – ess around tunnels – micro tunneling – tunnel lining - Diaphragm walls – anal Tota Iing: Analyze the soil properties and structures Omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. identify clay minerals and its interaction with water	ysis-	ancho	ors.	
Coffer dams - sequence – str Further Read	Caissons and wells– Shafts – Tunnels classification – methods of tunneling – ess around tunnels – micro tunneling – tunnel lining - Diaphragm walls – anal Tota Ing: Analyze the soil properties and structures Omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. identify clay minerals and its interaction with water 2.explain the design methods for dewatering, flow net analysis for soil	ysis-	ancho	ors.	
Coffer dams - sequence – str Further Read	Caissons and wells– Shafts – Tunnels classification – methods of tunneling – ess around tunnels – micro tunneling – tunnel lining - Diaphragm walls – anal Tota Ing: Analyze the soil properties and structures Omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. identify clay minerals and its interaction with water 2.explain the design methods for dewatering, flow net analysis for soil 3. Familiarize the stress distribution in soil and tunneling techniques.	ysis-	ancho	ors.	
Coffer dams - sequence – str Further Read	Caissons and wells– Shafts – Tunnels classification – methods of tunneling – ess around tunnels – micro tunneling – tunnel lining - Diaphragm walls – anal Tota Ing: Analyze the soil properties and structures Omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. identify clay minerals and its interaction with water 2.explain the design methods for dewatering, flow net analysis for soil 3. Familiarize the stress distribution in soil and tunneling techniques. 4. Study and analyze the earth retaining structures and off shore structures	ysis-	ancho	ors.	
Coffer dams - sequence – str Further Read	Caissons and wells– Shafts – Tunnels classification – methods of tunneling – ess around tunnels – micro tunneling – tunnel lining - Diaphragm walls – anal Tota Ing: Analyze the soil properties and structures Omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. identify clay minerals and its interaction with water 2.explain the design methods for dewatering, flow net analysis for soil 3. Familiarize the stress distribution in soil and tunneling techniques.	ysis-	ancho	ors.	
Coffer dams - sequence – str Further Read Course Outco References:	Caissons and wells– Shafts – Tunnels classification – methods of tunneling – ess around tunnels – micro tunneling – tunnel lining - Diaphragm walls – anal Tota Tota Tota Tota Tota Analyze the soil properties and structures Omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. identify clay minerals and its interaction with water 2.explain the design methods for dewatering, flow net analysis for soil 3. Familiarize the stress distribution in soil and tunneling techniques. 4. Study and analyze the earth retaining structures and off shore structures 5.Explain the analyze the special structures.	ysis- al:	ancho	ors. 15 He	
Coffer dams - sequence – str Further Read Course Outco References:	Caissons and wells– Shafts – Tunnels classification – methods of tunneling – ess around tunnels – micro tunneling – tunnel lining - Diaphragm walls – anal Tota 	ysis- al:	ancho	ors. 15 He	

	Department of Civil Engineering				
1703CE005	INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION AND	L	Т	Р	С
	CLEANER PRODUCTION	3	0	0	3
Course Objectives:					
× – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	dy about the industries in India related water usage and wastewater	gener	ation.		
	dy about the pollution prevention techniques.	0			
	dy about the environmental assessment				
Unit I INTROI	DUCTION			9 Ho	urs
	d Environment – Industrialization and Sustainable Developm	ent –	Ind		
	s – Barriers to Sustainability – Industrial Ecology – Pollution				
) in achieving Sustainability- Prevention versus Control of Industri				
	s and Regulations to encourage Pollution Prevention and C				m –
Regulatory versus Mark					
	TION PREVENTION TECHNIQUES			9 Ho	urs
	Prevention and Cleaner Production - Definition – Importance - H	Iistori	cal E		
	parriers – Role of Industry- Government and Institutions - Enviro				
	duction techniques – Process and Equipment Optimization- Reus				
	on -Internet information and Other PP and CP Resources	0 100		1000.	1010
	SIS OF POLLUTION			11 Ho	mrs
	ad Cleaner Production Project development and implementation	- Ov			
	kills-Preparing the site- Information gathering- Flow diagram-Mat				
	Technical and Environmental Feasibility analysis- Total Cost a				
1 0	a Program - Organizing a Program-Preparing a program plan - 1	-			
	d Cleaner Production Awareness Plan - Waste Audit- Environment				.00
	DNMENTAL ASSESSMENT			10 He	mrs
	and Environmental Management Systems- Elements of LCA - Life	Cycle			
	the Environment - International Environmental Standards- ISO 14				
Audit.	the Environment International Environmental Standards 150 1	1001	LIIVI	10mm	Jintui
Unit V CASE S	TUDIES			06 He	mrs
	of PP and CP- LCA, EMS and Environmental Audits.				Jui
industrial reprivations				47.11	
	То	tal:		45 H	ours
Further Reading:		<u> </u>			
	Incorporate of environment concerns in the designs and delivery of	servic	es.		
	Focus the adoption of cleaner technologies and techniques.				
Course Outcomes:					
	npletion of the course, Student will be able to				
	Examine the characterization of the pollution and legislative require	ements			
	Discuss the preventive measures and Environmental managements.				
	Evaluate consequences of industrial exposure to pollution and its in	npact t	0		
	environmental quality				
4.	Assess the possible impact of industrial pollution on the environment	nt.			
5.	Be able to access different case studies on pollution control and CP	in pra	ctice.		
References:					
1. Paul L. Bishop	, "Pollution Prevention: Fundamentals and Practice", McGraw-Hil	Inter	natior	nal <u>, 2</u> 0	10.
2. James G. Mani 2009.	n and V.A. Liu, "Industrial Water Reuse and Wastewater Minimiz	ation"	, Mc	Graw	Hill,
3. World Bank G	roup, "Pollution Prevention and Abatement Handbook-Towards d UNE, Washington D.C., 2008.	Clean	er Pr	oducti	on",
	"Industrial Pollution Prevention Handbook", McGraw Hill", 2005.				
	C. Visvanathan and MandarParasnis, "Cleaner Production Audit E		mont	al 617	stem
		111101	ment	ai Sys	stC111
Keviews, NO.	38, Asian Institute of Technology; Bangkok, 2005.				

			Departm			gineerin	g					
1703CE006		SOLID	WASTE MA	ANAGI	EMENT				L	Т	Р	С
									3	0	0	3
Course Obje	ctives:											
	To study the	e Sources a	and types of	munici	pal solid	wastes						
	To impart th	he knowled	lge of On-sit	te Proce	essing, co	ollection	and trans	fer of so	lid w	aste.		
	To acquire	the knowle	dge of Off -	-site Pro	ocessing	and wast	e disposa	ıl manag	emen	t.		
TI:4 T	SOURCES		DECOEMI			TD WA	TEC				8 H	
Unit I Sources and t								wester	ahara	atoria		ours
methods of sa												ta
Principle of s											enec	18-
Legislation.	unu waste ma	inagement		conom	ic aspects	- Fublic	awarene	55- KUIE	01 10	008-		
Unit II	ON-SITE S	TOPACE			r						8 H	01116
On-site storag						egregati	on of sol	id waste	c _ ni	ublic 1		
economic asp											icanii	æ
Unit III	COLLECT						valuation		0113.		8 H	ours
Methods of					wer requ	irement	– collec	tion rou	tes: ti	ansfe		
- selection of									ues, u	ansie	i stat	10115
Unit IV	OFF-SITE			nee, op	dions un	der man	ui condit	10113.			12 H	ours
Processing te				recover	w from so	lid waste	es – com	nosting	incin	eratio		Juis
Pyrolysis - op					y nom se	ma wasa		posting,	mem	Julio	,	
Unit V	DISPOSAL										9 H	ours
Dumping of s			lfills – site s	election	n design	and oper	ation of s	sanitary			/ 11	ours
landfills – Le					.,	und oper		jannear j				
											47 TT	
	1.	1						Tot	al:		45 H	ours
Further Rea	<u> </u>											
			ne types of w									
		noose the d	isposal units	S								
Course Outc			C .	1 .								
	After compl											
			nd types of n									
			nethod of Se	<u> </u>				dian con	dition	•		
			of collection				stes					
			ble Off-site									
D 4	Choose the	various op	tions for dis	posal o	f wastes a	and their	selection	n criteria				
References:							0.7					
Manual on M	Aunicipal So		N /	at CDI		Ainistry	of Urbai	n Develc	pmer	it, Go	vernn	nent
		lid Waste	Managemen	m, CPI	HEEO, N	/mitsu y						
of India, New	Delhi, 2000	lid Waste	Manageme	m, CPI	HEEO, N	/iiiisu y						
of India, New R.E.Landreth						-		ons, Lev	vis Pu	blish	ers, 19	997.

		ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMEN	Т	L	Т	Р	С
				3	0	0	3
Course Obje							
		now about the basics and importance of Environ	•			t	
		udy about the Environmental Impact Statement a					
		now about the Environmental Management and I	Prediction Meth	ods			
		udy about the Environmental Management Plan broad education necessary to understand the i	mpost of angin	aanii	20 00	lution	. in
		al, economic, environmental and social context	inpact of engin	leern	ig so	iution	IS III
	gio	ii, economic, environmentar and social context					
Unit I	INTRODU	ΓΙΟΝ				09 H	ours
		ects under Civil Engineering on environment -	Environmental	Imp			
		ct Statement (EIS)- EIA capability and limitation					
Unit II	METHOD	LOGIES				09 H	ours
Methods of E		- Matrices - Networks - Cost-benefit analysis -	- Analysis of al	terna	tives		
Unit III	-	N AND ASSESSMENT				09 H	
		and, water and air, noise, social, cultural flora	and fauna; Ma	then	natica	l mo	dels
public partici							
Unit IV		ENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN				09 H	
		e impact on environment – options for mitigatio		wate	er, air	and 1	and
		the issues related to the Project Affected People -	- ISO 14000			00 TT	
Unit V	CASE STU	i ES ts – Bridges – Stadium – Highways – Dams – M	Jultistam, Duildi			09 H	
	structure proje	is – Bridges – Stadium – Highways – Dams – M	ιαπιειούν Βαπαι	ngs -	- wa	ler Su	рргу
and Drainage	Projects - W		j	U			
and Drainage	Projects – W	te water treatment plants.	-			<u>15 H</u>	0.11 P
			Tota			45 H	ours
and Drainage	ding:	te water treatment plants.	Tota	l:			
	ding: 1. Intr	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for	Tota	l:			
	ding: 1. Intr and	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making.	Tota sound environ	l:	al ma	nager	nen
C C	ding: 1. Intr and	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar	Tota sound environ	l:	al ma	nager	nen
	ding: 1. Intr and 2. Pro pro-	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar	Tota sound environ	l:	al ma	nager	nen
Further Rea	ding: 1. Intr and 2. Pro pro- omes:	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar	Tota sound environ	l:	al ma	nager	nen
Further Rea	ding: 1. Intr and 2. Pro pro- omes: After compl 1. Ex	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar ss. ion of the course, Student will be able to ain the major principles of Environmental Impac	Tota sound environ nd various form t Assessment.	I:	al ma	nager	nen
Further Rea	ding: 1. Intr and 2. Pro pro- omes: After compl 1. Ex 2. Un	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar ss. ion of the course, Student will be able to ain the major principles of Environmental Impac erstand the different steps within Environmental Impac	Tota sound environment of various form t Assessment. Impact Assessm	nent.	al ma 1 stag	nager es of	EIA
Further Rea	ding: 1. Intr and 2. Pro pro omes: After compl 1. Ex 2. Un 3. Dis	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar ss. ion of the course, Student will be able to ain the major principles of Environmental Impac erstand the different steps within Environmental I uss the implication of current jurisdictional	Tota sound environment of various form t Assessment. Impact Assessm	nent.	al ma 1 stag	nager es of	EIA
Further Rea	ding: 1. Intr and 2. Pro pro- omes: After compl 1. Ex 2. Un 3. Dis rela	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar ss. ion of the course, Student will be able to ain the major principles of Environmental Impac erstand the different steps within Environmental I uss the implication of current jurisdictional on to Environmental Impact Assessment.	Tota sound environ ad various form t Assessment. Impact Assessm and institution	l: ment s and nent. al an	al ma l stag	nager es of	EIA
Further Rea	ding: 1. Intr and 2. Pro pro- omes: After compl 1. Exj 2. Un 3. Dis rela 4. Un	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar ss. ion of the course, Student will be able to ain the major principles of Environmental Impac erstand the different steps within Environmental I uss the implication of current jurisdictional on to Environmental Impact Assessment. erstand how to liaise with and the importance of s	Tota sound environ and various form t Assessment. Impact Assessm and institution stakeholders in	l:	al ma l stag	nager es of	EIA
Further Read	ding: 1. Intr and 2. Pro pro- omes: After compl 1. Exj 2. Un 3. Dis rela 4. Un	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar ss. ion of the course, Student will be able to ain the major principles of Environmental Impac erstand the different steps within Environmental I uss the implication of current jurisdictional on to Environmental Impact Assessment.	Tota sound environ and various form t Assessment. Impact Assessm and institution stakeholders in	l:	al ma l stag	nager es of	nen EIA
Further Rea Course Outc	ding: 1. Intr and 2. Pro pro- omes: After compl 1. Exy 2. Un 3. Dis rela 4. Un 5. Be	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar ss. ion of the course, Student will be able to ain the major principles of Environmental Impac erstand the different steps within Environmental I uss the implication of current jurisdictional on to Environmental Impact Assessment. erstand how to liaise with and the importance of so ble to access different case studies or examples of	Tota sound environ and various form t Assessment. Impact Assessm and institution stakeholders in f EIA in practic	l: ment s and and an EIA e.	al ma l stag	nager es of	EIA
Further Rea Course Outc Course Outc References: 1. Canto	ding: 1. Intr and 2. Pro pro- omes: After compl 1. Ex 2. Un 3. Dis rela 4. Un 5. Be er .R.L, "Env	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar ss. ion of the course, Student will be able to ain the major principles of Environmental Impac erstand the different steps within Environmental I uss the implication of current jurisdictional on to Environmental Impact Assessment. erstand how to liaise with and the importance of so ole to access different case studies or examples o ponmental Impact Assessment", McGraw-Hill Inc	Tota sound environ ad various form t Assessment. Impact Assessm and institution stakeholders in f EIA in practic	l: ment ment s and ment. al ar EIA e.	al ma l stag range	es of ement	nen EIA s ir
Further Read Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 1. Canto 2. Shuk	ding: 1. Intr and 2. Pro pro- omes: After compl 1. Ex 2. Un 3. Dis rela 4. Un 5. Be er .R.L, "Env la .S.K. and	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar ss. ion of the course, Student will be able to ain the major principles of Environmental Impac erstand the different steps within Environmental I uss the implication of current jurisdictional on to Environmental Impact Assessment. erstand how to liaise with and the importance of so ole to access different case studies or examples of pommental Impact Assessment", McGraw-Hill Inc rivastava .P.R, "Concepts in Environmental Im-	Tota sound environ ad various form t Assessment. Impact Assessm and institution stakeholders in f EIA in practic	l: ment ment s and ment. al ar EIA e.	al ma l stag range	es of ement	nen EIA
Further Read Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 1. Canta 2. Shuk Public Shuk	ding: 1. Intr and 2. Pro pro- omes: After compl 1. Ex 2. Un 3. Dis rela 4. Un 5. Be er .R.L, "Env la .S.K. and shers, New E	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar ss. ion of the course, Student will be able to ain the major principles of Environmental Impac erstand the different steps within Environmental I ass the implication of current jurisdictional on to Environmental Impact Assessment. erstand how to liaise with and the importance of so ole to access different case studies or examples o pommental Impact Assessment", McGraw-Hill Inc rivastava .P.R, "Concepts in Environmental Im- hi, 2002.	Tota sound environ ad various form t Assessment. Impact Assessm and institution stakeholders in f EIA in practic ., New Delhi, 2 npact Analysis'	l: ment s and nent. al ar EIA e. 006 ', Co	al ma 1 stag Trange proce	es of ement ess.	EIA s ir
Further Read Further Read Course Outc Course Outc In Course In Course 1. Canta 2. Shuk Publit 3.	ding: 1. Intr and 2. Pro pro- omes: After compl 1. Exj 2. Un 3. Dis rela 4. Un 5. Be er .R.L, "Env la .S.K. and shers, New D G. Rau and	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar ss. ion of the course, Student will be able to ain the major principles of Environmental Impac erstand the different steps within Environmental I uss the implication of current jurisdictional on to Environmental Impact Assessment. erstand how to liaise with and the importance of so be to access different case studies or examples of pommental Impact Assessment", McGraw-Hill Inc rivastava .P.R, "Concepts in Environmental Im- hi, 2002. avid C Hooten (Ed)., "Environmental Impact Assess	Tota sound environ ad various form t Assessment. Impact Assessm and institution stakeholders in f EIA in practic ., New Delhi, 2 npact Analysis'	l: ment s and nent. al ar EIA e. 006 ', Co	al ma 1 stag Trange proce	es of ement ess.	ELA s in
Further Read Further Read Course Outc Course Outc In Canta 1. Canta 2. Shuk Publit 3. 3. John Book Book	ding: 1. Intr and 2. Pro pro- omes: After compl 1. Ex 2. Un 3. Dis rela 4. Un 5. Be er .R.L, "Env la .S.K. and shers, New E G. Rau and Company, 2	te water treatment plants. luces the methodology of EIA as a vital tool for ecision making. des an overview of concepts, methods, issues ar ss. ion of the course, Student will be able to ain the major principles of Environmental Impac erstand the different steps within Environmental I uss the implication of current jurisdictional on to Environmental Impact Assessment. erstand how to liaise with and the importance of so be to access different case studies or examples of pommental Impact Assessment", McGraw-Hill Inc rivastava .P.R, "Concepts in Environmental Im- hi, 2002. avid C Hooten (Ed)., "Environmental Impact Assess	Tota sound environmed ad various form t Assessment. Impact Assessment and institution stakeholders in f EIA in practic ., New Delhi, 2 npact Analysis' Analysis Handb	l: ment s and nent. al ar EIA e. 0006 ', Co	al ma l stag range proce	es of ement ess. on We Graw	nen EIA s ir ealth

		-		Departn									1		
1703CE008	_	AIR	POLLU	JTION	CON	TRO	DL AN	D MA	NAGE	MENT	Г	L	Т	Р	С
												3	0	0	3
Course Obj	ectives:														
			the know												
	2. To	how t	the princ	ciples of	f dispe	ersion	ı chara	acterist	ics of p	ollutio	n in at	mosp	ohere		
	3. To	o impose	e the kno	owledge	e in th	e con	trol o	f air po	llution.						
	4. To	o know t	the conce	epts beh	hind tl	he air	pollu	tion m	anagem	ent					
	5. To	o deliver	r the sour	rces, eff	fect a	nd co	ntrol	of nois	e pollut	ion.					
Unit I	ISOURCES	ES AND) EFFE(CTS OF	F AIR	POI	LLUT	ANTS						9 H	ours
Classification	n of air pollut	tants –	particula	ates and	l gasec	ous po	ollutaı	nts – sc	ources o	f air po	ollution	1 – se	ource	inver	itory
	air pollution o														
	mpling – basi												0		
1	1 0	I	1				1	U	5	1					
Unit II	DISPERSI	ION OI	F POLL	UTAN	TS									9 H	ours
Elements of	atmosphere-n	meteoro	ological f	factors-	-wind	roses	s–laps	e rate a	tmosph	eric sta	ability	and	turbu	lence	_
	dispersion of														
-	-			-											
Unit III	AIR POLL	LUTIO	N CON	TROL										9 H	ours
	control – p														
centrifugal,	filtration, sci	crubbing	g, electr	rostatic	preci	ipitati	ion –	select	ion cri	teria f	or eq	uipm	ent -	– gas	eous
pollutants co	ontrol by adso	orption	, absorpt	tion, co	ondens	sation	n, com	bustio	n – pol	lution of	contro	l for	spec	ific n	najor
industries	-	-	-										-		U
Unit IV	AIR QUAL													9 H	
Air quality s	tandards – ai	ir quali	ty monit	toring –	- preve	entive	e mea	sures -	air pol	lution	contro	l eff	orts –	- zoni	ng –
town plannin	ng regulation	of new	v industr	ries – le	egislat	tion a	nd en	forcem	ent – e	nviron	mental	imp	bact a	ssessr	nent
on air quality					0							-			
	-														
Unit V	NOISE PO													9 H	ours
Sources of n	oise pollution	n – effec	cts – asse	essment	t - star	ndard	s - cc	ntrol n	nethods	- prev	ention	mea	sure		
											Tota	l:		45 H	ours
Further Rea															
	1. Students							-	lutants i	from th	e indu	stry.			
	2. Students	s can be	able to r	make the	ne stru	cture	s acou	stic.							
Course Out	comes:														
	After compl	oletion of	of the cou	urse, St	tudent	will	be abl	e to							
			he source												
			e dispers						ng of ai	r pollu	tion				
			posure to												
			ze on the												
			th the so							ution.					
	0. 110	ware wi	un une so	urees, e	0110005	, and	contro		ise poi	unom.					
References:															
	M.N. and Ra	ao H V	N "Air	Pollutic	on" M	lcGra	w Hil	1 Educ	ation N	ew De	1hi 20	13			
1. Kao	WI.IN. and Kay	a0 11. v .	л, лп	1 Unution	UII IVI	leora	i vv 1111	I Luuc	ation, iv		iiii, 20	15.			
2. Rao	, C.S. Enviror	nmonto	1 Dolluti	on Cont	trol Er	naina	orina	Wilow	Fastor	J td	Now I	hi	100	6	
2. Ka0	, C.S. Elivitor	minenta	II FOIIuu	on Com	uoi Ei	ngme	ering,	wney	Lasten	I Liu., I	INCW L	Jenn	, 199	5.	
2 M-1	nion CD "At	n De 11-4	tion Cost	trol" TT			Norr	Jalk: 7	000						
3. Mah	najan SP, "Air	ir Pollut	tion Cont	uror TE	CKI PI	ress, f	new I	Jeini, 2	.009.						
4 11 0	Deulein At 1	D-11 (- MC		1 0 1 1	1:									
	Parkins, Air l							11							
5. Mar	tin Crawford,	i, Air Po	ollution (Control	Theor	ry, 11	MH P	udi.							

		Departi		притестив			m	-	
1703CE009		GROUNDWATER	ENGINEERIN	NG	·	L 3	Т 0	P 0	C 3
Course Obje	ctives:								L
		the student to the pr	rinciples of Gro	undwater governir	ng Equatio	ons ar	nd		
	Characterist	es of different aquifer	rs	-	•				
	2.Characteri	ticsofdifferentaquifer	rs						
		nd the techniques of			groundwa	ıter			
		luced to the different		ffic flow					
	5.To be awa	e of the importance of	of traffic safety						
Unit I		DLOGICAL PARA				1.			ours
	t – Methods of E	rties of Rock – Type of a timation–Ground water ta							ntial in
Unit II	WELLHYI	RAULICS						9Н	ours
		ydraulics–Darcy'sLa	w-Groundwate	requation-steadyst	tate				
flow.Dupuit		sumption-Unsteadys				tests	- In	nagew	ell
Unit III	GROUNDV	ATER MANAGEM	IENT					9H	ours
Need for Mar	nagement Mod	el – Database for gro	undwater mana	gement –groundwa	ater balan	ce stu	ıdv –		
	•	l model – Conjuncti					, er j		
Unit IV		ATER QUALITY							ours
Ground water	chemistry - C	rigin, movement and	quality - Water	r quality standards	- Health	and a	esthe	tic	
		line intrusion – Envi							
Unit V		ATER CONSERVA							ours
		es – Remediation of S				t stuc	lies –		
		Contamination source	ce inventory, re	mediation schemes	5				
- Ground wat	er Pollution a	d legislation.							
					Tota	1.		45 TT	
Further Rea	ding				100	al:		45 H	burs
rurtiler Kea		vater to improving qu	uality paramata	•					
		source and hydrolog							
Course Outc		source and nyurolog	J TOT TOALUTOS III						
course oute		ill be able to underst	and aquifer pro	nerties and its dyn	amics afte	er the			
		thecourse.Itgivesane	1 1 .				of ore	ound	
	water aquife			8	F		0		
		llbeabletounderstand	Itheimportanceo	ofartificialrecharge	andgroun	dwate	er qua	lity	
	concepts		-				_		
		onal groundwater flo	ow and design w	vater wells					
	4.Estimatew	terqualityparameters	5						
	5.To safety g	round water improve	ments of quality	y parameter					
References:									
1. Raghunath	n,H.M.,Groun	WaterHydrology,Wi	leyEasternLtd.,	2000.					
		Hydrology, John Wile			1				
		Maidment, Open C any, New Delhi, 198		rata McGraw-Hill	L				
4.Walton, C, Publications, 1		logy, Ground Water	Resource Evalu	ation, McGraw-Hi	11				
		essment,Developmer	tandManagam	ant TataMcCross					
Hill,NewDell	ni2006	soment, Developmen	nanuvianageme	.n., i ataivicoi aw					

		L	Т	Р	С
1703CE010	COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
	At the end of the semester, 1.The student shall be able to understand the coastal processes				
Course					
Objectives:	2. The student shall be able to understand the coastal dynamics				
	3. The student shall be able to understand impacts of structures like docks, h leading to simple management perspectives along the coastal zone	arbou	rs an	d qua	ys
Unit I	COASTAL ZONE			9 H	ours
	- Coastal zone regulations – Beach profile – Surf zone – Off shore – Coastal I Lagoons – Living resources – Nonliving resources.	water	s – E	stuari	es –
Unit II	WAVE DYNAMICS			9 H	ours
– Wave energ force on struc	cation – Airy''s Linear Wave theory – Deep water waves – Shallow water wa' y – Wave Decay – Reflection, Refraction and Diffraction of waves – Breakin tures – Vertical – Sloping and stepped barriers – Force on piles.			s - W	ave
Unit III	WAVE FORECASTING AND TIDES			9 H	ours
equilibrium th	casting – SMB and PNJ methods of wave forecasting – Classification of tides leory of tides – Effects on structures – seiches, Surges and Tsunamis.	s – Da	rwin		
Unit IV	COASTAL PROCESSES			9 H	ours
	epositional shore features – Methods of protection – Littoral currents – Coast n – Impact of sewage disposal in seas.	tal aqı	uifers	– Sea	l
Unit V	HARBOURS			12 H	ours
	r coast – Selection of site – Types and selection of break waters – Need and	mode			
	redgers – Effect of Mangalore forest.				Б
	Tota	al:	45 +	15 H	
Further Rea	Tota				ours
	Tota ling: 1.Richard Sylvester, "Coastal Engineering, Volume I and II", Elseiner Scient 1999	tific P	ublis		ours
_	Tota Ing: 1.Richard Sylvester, "Coastal Engineering, Volume I and II", Elseiner Scient 1999 2.Quinn, A.D., "Design & Construction of Ports and Marine Structures", Mc	tific P	ublis		ours
_	Tota Iing:	tific P	ublis		ours
Course Outc	Tota Iing:	tific P	ublis		ours
Course Outc	Tota Iing: Tota 1.Richard Sylvester, "Coastal Engineering, Volume I and II", Elseiner Scient 1999 2.Quinn, A.D., "Design & Construction of Ports and Marine Structures", Mc Book Co., 1999 omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Describe the Coastal zone regulations,	tific P	ublis		ours
Course Outc	Tota Iing:	tific P	ublis		ours
Course Outc	Tota Iing:	tific P	ublis		ours
Course Outc	Tota Iing:	tific P	ublis		ours
Course Outc	Tota Iing:	tific P	ublis		ours
Course Outc	Tota Iing: 1. Richard Sylvester, "Coastal Engineering, Volume I and II", Elseiner Scient 1999 2. Quinn, A.D., "Design & Construction of Ports and Marine Structures", Mc Book Co., 1999 omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Describe the Coastal zone regulations, 2. Describe the coastal processes 3. Explain the wave dynamics and forecast waves 4. Understand the erosion and depositional shore protection 5. Plan the coastal structures including harbours and tides	tific P	ublis		ours
Course Outc	Tota Iing: 1.Richard Sylvester, "Coastal Engineering, Volume I and II", Elseiner Scient 1999 2.Quinn, A.D., "Design & Construction of Ports and Marine Structures", Mc Book Co., 1999 omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Describe the Coastal zone regulations, 2. Describe the coastal processes 3. Explain the wave dynamics and forecast waves 4. Understand the erosion and depositional shore protection 5. Plan the coastal structures including harbours and tides pen, "Coastline Hydrodynamics", McGraw-Hill Inc., New York, 1993	tific P	ublis		ours
Course Outc	Tota Iing: 1. Richard Sylvester, "Coastal Engineering, Volume I and II", Elseiner Scient 1999 2. Quinn, A.D., "Design & Construction of Ports and Marine Structures", Mc Book Co., 1999 Domes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Describe the Coastal zone regulations, 2. Describe the coastal processes 3. Explain the wave dynamics and forecast waves 4. Understand the erosion and depositional shore protection 5. Plan the coastal structures including harbours and tides Deen, "Coastline Hydrodynamics", McGraw-Hill Inc., New York, 1993 , S.N., Natarajan, R and Ramachandran, S., "Coastal Zone Management in	tific P	ublis		ours
Course Outc	Tota Iing: 1.Richard Sylvester, "Coastal Engineering, Volume I and II", Elseiner Scient 1999 2.Quinn, A.D., "Design & Construction of Ports and Marine Structures", Mc Book Co., 1999 omes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Describe the Coastal zone regulations, 2. Describe the coastal processes 3. Explain the wave dynamics and forecast waves 4. Understand the erosion and depositional shore protection 5. Plan the coastal structures including harbours and tides pen, "Coastline Hydrodynamics", McGraw-Hill Inc., New York, 1993	Graw	ublis	hing (ours

		NOISEPOLLUTIONANDITS CONTROL	L	Т	Р	С
		(Title can be Continued)	3	0	0	3
		(Common to B.E / B.Tech – CIVIL)				
Course Obje	ctives:		•		1	
	1. Toknowt	hebasics, importance of noise pollution measurement.				
•		hevariouseffectsofnoisepollution.				
·		neimportanceofmethodsofcontrolofnoise.				
Unit I		TIONANDITSMEASUREMENT			9 H	ours
		ndMeasurements ofNoise –Noise Powerlevel, Intensity	loval	Drace		
	-	Noise level meter– Weighted networks–Decibelad			vedal	IU—
	-	lentNoise–Dayandnighttime–Standards,EquationsandApp	lication		0.11	
Unit II		IZATIONOFNOISEPOLLUTIONANDITS			9 H	ours
		fromConstruction,Mining,TransportationandIndustrial				
,	1	GeneralControlMeasures –Effectsofn	bisepol	ution	_	
	ects,non-aud					
Unit III	CONTROLOF	NOISE			9 H	ours
NoiseMena	ce–Noiseand	ItheFetus–Prevention andControl	ofN	oiseP	ollutic	n—
Controlofno	oiseatsource	,controloftransmission,protection	ofex	posec	lperso	on-
		-	itorium		-	_
AntiNoiseDo	• •			0	0	
Unit IV		DNTROLOFNOISE			9 H	ours
Designingou		strialNoise (Control-effects of noise on workers efficiency	-Acous	stic a	iteting	σ_
		strialNoise Control-effectsofnoiseonworkers efficiency		-		g -
mechanical	isolation tec	nnique, acoustical absorption, constrained layer damping		-		5 -
mechanical	isolation tec			-		
mechanical	isolation tec public educa	nnique, acoustical absorption, constrained layer damping		-	oise	5 - 0 urs
mechanical standards – j Unit V	isolation tec public educa NOISEPOLLU	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion–othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS	– OSH	A No	oise 9H	ours
mechanical standards – Unit V Legislation	isolation tec public educa NOISEPOLLU Noise andth	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion–othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS reAdministrativeFunction –Planning againstNoise -	– OSH	A No	oise 9Ho theLa	ours w–
mechanical standards – Unit V LegislationN TheRajasth	isolation tec public educa <u>NOISEPOLLI</u> Noise andth annoisecont	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion–othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS eAdministrativeFunction –Planning againstNoise - rol Act1963,RailwayAct1890	– OSH	A No	oise 9He theLa	ours w– ise
mechanical standards – <u>Unit V</u> LegislationN TheRajasth only),TheAir	isolation tec public educa <u>NOISEPOLLU</u> Noise andth annoisecont ccraftAct193	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion–othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS MeAdministrativeFunction –Planning againstNoise - rol Act1963,RailwayAct1890 4(Relatedtonoise	– OSH	A No	oise 9Ho theLa	ours w– ise
mechanical standards – <u>Unit V</u> LegislationN TheRajasth only),TheAir	isolation tec public educa <u>NOISEPOLLU</u> Noise andth annoisecont ccraftAct193	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion–othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS eAdministrativeFunction —Planning againstNoise - rol Act1963,RailwayAct1890 4(Relatedtonoise conly),TheEnvironmentalProtectionAct1986–Noise polluti	– OSH	A No eand elated nly),I dies.	9Ho 9Ho theLa dtono	ours w– ise ies
mechanical standards – <u></u> <u>Unit V</u> LegislationN TheRajasth only),TheAir Act1948(Re	isolation tec public educa <u>NOISEPOLLI</u> Noise andth annoisecont ccraftAct193 elatedtonoise	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion–othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS eAdministrativeFunction —Planning againstNoise - rol Act1963,RailwayAct1890 4(Relatedtonoise conly),TheEnvironmentalProtectionAct1986–Noise polluti	– OSH	A No eand elated nly),I dies.	oise 9He theLa	ours w– ise ies
mechanical standards – <u>Unit V</u> LegislationN TheRajasth only),TheAir	isolation tec public educa <u>NOISEPOLLU</u> Noise andth annoisecont craftAct193 elatedtonoise	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion–othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS MeAdministrativeFunction –Planning againstNoise – rol Act1963,RailwayAct1890 4(Relatedtonoise conly),TheEnvironmentalProtectionAct1986–Noise polluti T	– OSH	A No eand elated nly),I dies.	9Ho 9Ho theLa dtono	ours w– ise ies
mechanical standards – <u></u> <u>Unit V</u> LegislationN TheRajasth only),TheAir Act1948(Re	isolation tec public educa <u>NOISEPOLLU</u> Noise andth annoisecont craftAct193 elatedtonoise ding: 3. Source	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion–othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS reAdministrativeFunction –Planning againstNoise – rol Act1963,RailwayAct1890 4(Relatedtonoise conly),TheEnvironmentalProtectionAct1986–Noise polluti T of noise pollution	– OSH	A No eand elated nly),I dies.	9Ho 9Ho theLa dtono	ours w– ise ies
mechanical standards – <u></u> <u>Unit V</u> LegislationN TheRajasth only),TheAir Act1948(Re	isolation tec public educa NOISEPOLLU Noise andth annoisecont ccraftAct193 elatedtonoise ding: 3. Source 4. Control	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion–othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS MeAdministrativeFunction –Planning againstNoise – rol Act1963,RailwayAct1890 4(Relatedtonoise conly),TheEnvironmentalProtectionAct1986–Noise polluti T	– OSH	A No eand elated nly),I dies.	9Ho 9Ho theLa dtono	ours w– ise ies
mechanical standards – Unit V LegislationN TheRajasth only),TheAir Act1948(Re Further Read	isolation tec public educa NOISEPOLLU Noise andth annoisecont craftAct193 elatedtonoise ding: 3. Source 4. Control omes:	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion–othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS reAdministrativeFunction –Planning againstNoise – rol Act1963,RailwayAct1890 4(Relatedtonoise conly),TheEnvironmentalProtectionAct1986–Noise polluti T of noise pollution	– OSH	A No eand elated nly),I dies.	9Ho 9Ho theLa dtono	ours w– ise ies
mechanical standards – Unit V LegislationN TheRajasth only),TheAir Act1948(Re Further Read	isolation tec public educa NOISEPOLLU Noise andth annoisecont craftAct193 elatedtonoise ding: 3. Source 4. Control omes: After compl	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion–othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS eAdministrativeFunction –Planning againstNoise – rol Act1963,RailwayAct1890 4(Relatedtonoise conly),TheEnvironmentalProtectionAct1986–Noise polluti of noise pollution methods and current acts .	– OSH	A No eand elated nly),I dies.	9Ho 9Ho theLa dtono	ours w– ise ies
mechanical standards – Unit V LegislationN TheRajasth only),TheAir Act1948(Re Further Read	isolation tec public educa NOISEPOLLU Noise andth annoisecont craftAct193 elatedtonoise ding: 3. Source 4. Control omes: After compl 6. Source	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion-othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS MeAdministrativeFunction -Planning againstNoise - rol Act1963,RailwayAct1890 4(Relatedtonoise conly),TheEnvironmentalProtectionAct1986-Noise polluti of noise pollution methods and current acts . etion of the course, Student will be able to	– OSH	A No eand elated nly),I dies.	9Ho 9Ho theLa dtono	ours w– ise ies
mechanical standards – Unit V LegislationN TheRajasth only),TheAir Act1948(Re Further Read	isolation tec public educa NOISEPOLLU Noise andth annoisecont ccraftAct193 elatedtonoise ding: 3. Source 4. Control omes: After compl 6. Source 7. Noise p 8. Types of	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion–othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS ReAdministrativeFunction —Planning againstNoise - rol Act1963,RailwayAct1890 4(Relatedtonoise conly),TheEnvironmentalProtectionAct1986–Noise polluti of noise pollution methods and current acts . etion of the course, Student will be able to of noise pollution and its levels ollution characterization and its effects of noise pollution and control device	– OSH	A No eand elated nly),I dies.	9Ho 9Ho theLa dtono	ours w– ise ies
mechanical standards – Unit V LegislationN TheRajasth only),TheAir Act1948(Re Further Read	isolation tec public educa NOISEPOLLU Noise andth annoisecont craftAct193 elatedtonoise ding: 3. Source 4. Control omes: After compl 6. Source 7. Noise p 8. Types o 9. Control	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion-othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS MeAdministrativeFunction —Planning againstNoise - rol Act1963,RailwayAct1890 4(Relatedtonoise conly),TheEnvironmentalProtectionAct1986–Noise polluti of noise pollution methods and current acts . etion of the course, Student will be able to of noise pollution and its levels ollution characterization and its effects of noise pollution and control device methods of noise pollution	– OSH	A No eand elated nly),I dies.	9Ho 9Ho theLa dtono	ours w– ise ies
mechanical standards – Unit V LegislationN TheRajasth only),TheAir Act1948(Re Further Read	isolation tec public educa NOISEPOLLU Noise andth annoisecont craftAct193 elatedtonoise ding: 3. Source 4. Control omes: After compl 6. Source 7. Noise p 8. Types o 9. Control	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion–othernon-legislativemeasures. TIONREGULATIONS ReAdministrativeFunction —Planning againstNoise - rol Act1963,RailwayAct1890 4(Relatedtonoise conly),TheEnvironmentalProtectionAct1986–Noise polluti of noise pollution methods and current acts . etion of the course, Student will be able to of noise pollution and its levels ollution characterization and its effects of noise pollution and control device	– OSH	A No eand elated nly),I dies.	9Ho 9Ho theLa dtono	ours w– ise ies
mechanical standards – Unit V LegislationN TheRajasth only),TheAir Act1948(Ree Further Read Course Outce Course Outce References:	isolation tec public educa NOISEPOLLU Noise andth annoisecont ccraftAct193 elatedtonoise ding: 3. Source 4. Control omes: After compl 6. Source 7. Noise p 8. Types o 9. Control 10. Noise p	hnique, acoustical absorption, constrained layer damping tion-othernon-legislative measures.	– OSH	A No eand elated nly),I dies.	9Ho 9Ho theLa dtono	ours w– ise ies
mechanical standards – Unit V LegislationN TheRajasth only),TheAir Act1948(Ree Further Read Course Outce Course Outce References:	isolation tec public educa NOISEPOLLU Noise andth annoisecont ccraftAct193 elatedtonoise ding: 3. Source 4. Control omes: After compl 6. Source 7. Noise p 8. Types o 9. Control 10. Noise p	hnique,acoustical absorption, constrainedlayer damping tion-othernon-legislativemeasures.	– OSH	A No eand elated nly),I dies.	9Ho 9Ho theLa dtono	ours w– ise ies
mechanical standards – Unit V Legislation TheRajasth only),TheAir Act1948(Re Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 1. Singal.S.	isolation tec public educa NOISEPOLLU Noise andth annoisecont craftAct193 elatedtonoise ding: 3. Source 4. Control omes: After compl 6. Source 7. Noise p 8. Types o 9. Control 10. Noise p	hnique, acoustical absorption, constrained layer damping tion-othernon-legislative measures.	– OSH	A No eand elated nly),I dies.	9Ho 9Ho theLa dtono	ours w– ise ies

1703CE012		ADVANCEDWASTEWATER TREATMENT DESIGN	L	Т	Р	
						C
						C
			3	0	0	3
		(Common to B.E / B.Tech – CIVIL)				
Course Obje	ctives:					
	1. Toknowth	eneedforadvancedwastewatertreatment.				

	Department of Civil Engineering	
	2. Tostudythedesignapproachesforphysiochemical, biological processes for	
	theremovalofnitrogenandphosphorus.	
	3. Tostudythebasic conceptsanddesign of adsorption units.	
Unit I	Introduction	9 Hours
	vancedwaste watertreatment-technologies used for advanced treatment-goalsof ad	vanced treatment-
	of unitoperations and processes with treatment flowsheets-Effluent polishing.	
Unit II	NUTRIENTS REMOVAL	9 Hours
Nitrogen—soi	urces,forms,nitrificationanddenitrificationprocesses-phosphorous –	
	ns, chemical and biological methods of treatment-air stripping.	
Unit III	ADSORPTION	9 Hours
	rocesses-Adsorptionequilibria- Adsorptionisotherm-Adsorption kinetics-Influencingfa	ctors-Design
ofadsorption		
Unit IV	FILTRATIONANDMEMBRANEPROCESS	9 Hours
	cesses-membranefiltration processes-reverseosmosis – membrane properties-ultra is-processdesignand applications. IONEXCHANGEANDCHEMICALOXIDATION	1 httration–
waterandwa	ocesses– exchangematerials– exchangereactions– columndesign procedure –Applicat stewater treatments. Chemicaloxidation–principlesandtheoriesofchemicaloxidation– p ions of oxygen,permanganate,chlorine dioxide,etc.	properties, generation
Further Re		u. 4 5 + 15 110u15
Further Re	5. How to collect and handling of wastewater	
	6. How to treat that wastewater to WHO standards.	
Course Ou		
course ou	After completion of the course, Student will be able to	
	11. How to collect wastewater and wastewater treatment methods	
	12. Identification of sources and forms.	
	13. Adsorption methods and its various design	
	14. Available of filtration techniques and methods	
	15. Best selection of suitable methods for wastewater parameters	
References		
	L.G, "Unitoperations of sanitary engineers", Wiley Topan, 2001	
	lf &Eddy., "WastewaterengineeringTreatmentandReuse",Tata McGrawHillpublicati	ons,2003.

1703CE013		BRIDGE ENGINEERING L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Course Obje					
		e type of bridge,			
	To know its	design and construction			
Unit I	INTRODU	CTION		9 H	ours
Components	of a bridge	structure - Inspection and site investigation for a bridge - Deter	minat	ion o	f
		lischarge and scour depth – Economical span – Types and choice			
loading classi	ification – Sin	nple problems		-	
Unit II	SLAB BRI	DGE		9 H	ours
Slab bridge -	Distribution	of concentrated loads by IRC and Pigeaud's Method – Design of			
		n of main girder - Design of cross girder - Load distribution by	1		
	ethod – Skew				
Unit III		ND CULVERT		9 H	ours
		oridge (barrel or slab type only) - Box culvert (single vent only)	•		
		dges – Design of articulations.			
Unit IV	MODERN			9 H	ours
	nd movable br	idges, RC Arch bridges (open spandrel and sting girder type only)			
		uspension brides (Design principles only)			
Unit V	BEARING	uspension brides (Design principles only) AND SUBSTRUCTURES		9 H	ours
Unit V Bearing – typ	BEARING bes, functions	uspension brides (Design principles only)		9 H	ours
Unit V	BEARING bes, functions	uspension brides (Design principles only) AND SUBSTRUCTURES		9 H	ours
Unit V Bearing – typ	BEARING bes, functions	uspension brides (Design principles only) AND SUBSTRUCTURES		9 H 45 H	
Unit V Bearing – typ	BEARING bes, functions irements	uspension brides (Design principles only) AND SUBSTRUCTURES – simple problem – substructures – abutment, pier – materials –			
Unit V Bearing – typ stability requ	BEARING bes, functions irements ding:	uspension brides (Design principles only) AND SUBSTRUCTURES – simple problem – substructures – abutment, pier – materials –			
Unit V Bearing – typ stability requ	BEARING bes, functions irements ding:	uspension brides (Design principles only) AND SUBSTRUCTURES – simple problem – substructures – abutment, pier – materials – Total:			
Unit V Bearing – typ stability requ	BEARING bes, functions irements ding: They can ge comes:	AND SUBSTRUCTURES - simple problem – substructures – abutment, pier – materials – Total: et the knowledge about bridge units			
Unit V Bearing – typ stability requ Further Rea	BEARING bes, functions irements ding: They can ge comes: After compl	AND SUBSTRUCTURES - simple problem – substructures – abutment, pier – materials – Total: the knowledge about bridge units et the knowledge about bridge units etion of the course, Student will be able to			
Unit V Bearing – typ stability requ Further Rea	BEARING bes, functions irements ding: They can ge comes: After compl Understand	AND SUBSTRUCTURES - simple problem – substructures – abutment, pier – materials – Total: tet the knowledge about bridge units etion of the course, Student will be able to the design theories for super structure and substructure of bridges			
Unit V Bearing – typ stability requ Further Rea	BEARING bes, functions irements ding: They can ge comes: After compl Understand Design Culv	AND SUBSTRUCTURES - simple problem – substructures – abutment, pier – materials – Total: t the knowledge about bridge units etion of the course, Student will be able to the design theories for super structure and substructure of bridges vert, R.C.C T beam bridge			
Unit V Bearing – typ stability requ Further Rea	BEARING bes, functions irements ding: They can ge comes: After compl Understand Design Cul ⁴ Understand	AND SUBSTRUCTURES - simple problem – substructures – abutment, pier – materials – Total: Total: et the knowledge about bridge units etion of the course, Student will be able to the design theories for super structure and substructure of bridges vert, R.C.C T beam bridge the behaviour of continuous bridges, box girder bridges			
Unit V Bearing – typ stability requ Further Rea	BEARING bes, functions irements ding: They can ge comes: After compl Understand Design Culv Understand Possess the	AND SUBSTRUCTURES - simple problem – substructures – abutment, pier – materials – Total: t the knowledge about bridge units et the knowledge about bridge units et the knowledge about bridge units et the design theories for super structure and substructure of bridges vert, R.C.C T beam bridge the behaviour of continuous bridges, box girder bridges knowledge to design prestressed concrete bridges		45 He	DUITS
Unit V Bearing – typ stability requ Further Rea	BEARING bes, functions irements ding: They can ge comes: After compl Understand Design Cul- Understand Possess the Design Rail	AND SUBSTRUCTURES - simple problem – substructures – abutment, pier – materials – Total: - To	nts, p	45 He	DUITS
Unit V Bearing – typ stability requ Further Rea Course Outo	BEARING bes, functions irements ding: They can ge comes: After compl Understand Design Cul- Understand Possess the Design Rail	AND SUBSTRUCTURES - simple problem – substructures – abutment, pier – materials – Total: t the knowledge about bridge units et the knowledge about bridge units et the knowledge about bridge units et the design theories for super structure and substructure of bridges vert, R.C.C T beam bridge the behaviour of continuous bridges, box girder bridges knowledge to design prestressed concrete bridges	nts, p	45 He	Durs
Unit V Bearing – typ stability requi Further Rea Course Outo References:	BEARING bes, functions irements ding: They can ge comes: After compl Understand Design Culv Understand Possess the Design Rail various type	AND SUBSTRUCTURES - simple problem – substructures – abutment, pier – materials – Total: tet the knowledge about bridge units tet the knowledge about bridge units tet the course, Student will be able to the design theories for super structure and substructure of bridges vert, R.C.C T beam bridge the behaviour of continuous bridges, box girder bridges knowledge to design prestressed concrete bridges way bridges, Plate girder bridges, different types of bearings , abutme es of foundations for Bridges	nts, p	45 He	DURS
Unit V Bearing – typ stability requi- Further Rea Course Outo Course Outo References: Vazirani.VN,	BEARING bes, functions irements ding: They can ge comes: After compl Understand Design Cult Understand Possess the Design Rail various type , Ratwami.MM	AND SUBSTRUCTURES - simple problem – substructures – abutment, pier – materials – Total: - To		45 He	DURS
Unit V Bearing – typ stability requi Further Rea Course Outo Course Outo References: Vazirani.VN,	BEARING bes, functions irements ding: They can ge comes: After compl Understand Design Cult Understand Possess the Design Rail various type , Ratwami.MM	AND SUBSTRUCTURES - simple problem – substructures – abutment, pier – materials – Total: tet the knowledge about bridge units tet the knowledge about bridge units tet the course, Student will be able to the design theories for super structure and substructure of bridges vert, R.C.C T beam bridge the behaviour of continuous bridges, box girder bridges knowledge to design prestressed concrete bridges way bridges, Plate girder bridges, different types of bearings , abutme es of foundations for Bridges		45 He	Durs

1703CE014		FINITE ELEMENT M	ETHOD	L	Т	Р	С
				3	0	0	3
Course Obje	ctives:						
		and the basic concept of Finite element					
		and the numerical techniques applied ir	n FEM Establishm	ent of eleme	ent sti	ffness	5
	and load vec						
	3. To study a	bout the 2-D isoparametric concepts.					
Unit I	INTRODU	TION				9 H	ours
		pts of Finite Element Analysis - Introdu	uction to Elasticity	v - Steps in			0020
		Virtual Work and Variational Principle			ment	Meth	od:
	•	Stiffness Matrix and Boundary Condition					
Unit II		NSIONAL PROBLEMS				9 H	ours
Finite elem	ent modeling	- Coordinates and shape functions – Li	inear and quadrati	c elements	Appl	icatio	ns
		Extension to plane trusses – Bending			••		
	continuous be	ms - sinking of supports - rigid frames				<u>.</u>	
Unit III	TWO DIM	NSIONAL PROBLEMS				9 H	ours
Convergen	ce requireme	ts - Constant Strain Triangular (CST) Element – Rec	tangular Ele	ment	-Fini	te
	•	ment equations, Load vectors and b	•	ns – Assen	ıbly ·	- shaj	pe
		and serendipity family— Application to	o heat transfer.				
Unit IV		ETRIC FORMULATION					ours
		Transformation –Basic theorem of Isop					
	tric, Subpara	netric and Superparametric elements -	Assembling Stif	fness matrix	x - N	umeri	cal
Examples.						_	
Unit V		ONS OF FEM					ours
		finite elements to the analysis of simp					
		chanics. Computer Programs: Develop		r programs f	or an	axial	and
beam bending	g elements – C	se of computer packages – programmin	g techniques.	T. 4 . 1.		45 11	
				Total:		45 H	ours
Further Rea	U U						
		one and two dimensional problems.					
Course Outc							
		tion of the course, Student will be able					
		cement models and load vectors to find					
		e and two dimensional problems using					
		e and two dimensional problems using		proach.			
		parametric concept in finite element and					
	5. Develop c	omputer programs for an axial and bean	n bending element	ts.			
References:	1 00 5		·	II'II 1007			
		ite Element Analysis Theory & Program			1		
2. Desai C.S a Delhi, 2000	and Abel,, J.F	Introduction to Finite Element Method	l, affiliated East V	Vest Press P	vt Ltd	, New	7
,	tla TR and I	elegundu A.D., "Introduction to Finite	Elements in Engi	peering" Pe	arson		
Education 20		-	Elements in Eligi	icering , i c	ai 3011		
		ion to Finite Element Analysis –Newa	e International (F	P) Limited P	uhlish	ers N	Jew
Delhi, 2011.	natu, muouu	ion to i mite Element i marysis –ivewa		, Linneu I	a01151.		
	extbook of fi	ite element analysis. New Delhi: Prenti	ce-Hall of India	2006			
		ent Procedure", Prentice Hall of India, N					
		an i roccuure , i renuce nam or mula. I	1000 DOME 2000 .				

1703CE015		PRE-STRESSED CONCRETE	L	Т	Р	С
1705CE015	-	I RE-SIRESSED CONCRETE	<u>L</u> 3	0	r	<u> </u>
	-	B.E CIVIL ENGINEERING	3	U	U	5
Course Obje	L Actives:					
course obje		learn the principles, materials, methods and systems of prestressing	no			
		learn the design of prestressed concrete beams for flexural, shear		ensio	n and	to
		culate ultimate flexural strength of beam	una t	CHISTO	ii uiiu	
		eful course for structural engineers in designing economical struct	tures.			
Unit I	INTRODUC	CTION – THEORY AND BEHAVIOUR			9 H	ours
		cal development - classification and types - advantages over				
concrete – l	Prestressing 1	Materials - Loads - Design Concepts -Prestressing Techni	ques	- S	ystem	s of
Prestressing -	- Loss of Pres					
Unit II		OR FLEXURE AND CABLE LAYOUT				ours
Basic assump	ptions - permis	ssible stresses in steel and concrete as per IS 1343-1980 code - De	esign	of se	ctions	of
post-tensione	ed and pre-tens	sioned beams (Type I and II) - check for strength limit state based	d on L	S 134	3 – 19	980
code - Layou	t of cables in j	post-tensioned beams - location of wires in pre-tensioned beams.				
Unit III	SHEAR AN	ND DEFLECTION			9 н.	ours
		IS 1343 - 1980 code - Factors influencing deflections - short term	n defle	ection		Juis
•		iction of long term deflections - check for serviceability limit stat				
Anchorage Z	-	ienon of fong term defice tons - encer for service domity mint sut	010		lion	
1 menorage 2						
Unit IV	COMPOSI	TE CONSTRUCTION			9 H	ours
		es – Advantages – Analysis and Design – Shear Keys.				
1	21					
Unit V	CIRCULAR	R PRESTRESSING			12 H	ours
			pers.		12 H	ours
		R PRESTRESSING	pers.		<u>12 H</u>	ours
		R PRESTRESSING	pers.		<u>12 H</u>	ours
		R PRESTRESSING			12 H	
	Concrete Tanks	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep				
Prestressed C	Concrete Tanks ding:	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-stressing	al:	45 +		
Prestressed C	Concrete Tanks ding:	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota	al:	45 +		
Prestressed C	Concrete Tanks ding: 1.will study 2.will design	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-stressing	al:	45 +		
Prestressed C Further Rea	ding: 1.will study 2.will design comes: After compl	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-str n beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to	al:	45 +	15 H	ours
Prestressed C Further Rea	ding: 1.will study 2.will design comes: After compl	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-sta n beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures	al:	45 +	15 H	ours
Prestressed C Further Rea	ding: 1.will study 2.will design comes: After compl 1. Unc for	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-str n beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to derstand the concepts of pre-stressing in concrete structures and is pre-stressing	al:	45 +	15 H	ours
Prestressed C Further Rea	ding: 1.will study 2.will design comes: After compl 1. Und for 2. Ana	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-str n beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to derstand the concepts of pre-stressing in concrete structures and is pre-stressing alyse a Pre-stressed Concrete section	al:	45 +	15 H	ours
Prestressed C Further Rea	ding: 1.will study 2.will design comes: After compl 1. Und for 2. Ana 3. Des	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-str n beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to derstand the concepts of pre-stressing in concrete structures and ic pre-stressing alyse a Pre-stressed Concrete section sign pre-tensioned and post tensioned girders for flexure and shea	al:	45 +	15 H	ours
Prestressed C Further Rea	ding: 1.will study 2.will design 2.will design comes: After compl 1. Uno for 2. Ana 3. Des 4. Des	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-str n beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to derstand the concepts of pre-stressing in concrete structures and id pre-stressing alyse a Pre-stressed Concrete section sign pre-tensioned and post tensioned girders for flexure and shea sign continuous pre-tensioned and post tensioned beams	al:	45 +	15 H	ours
Prestressed C Further Rea Course Outo	ding: 1.will study 2.will design 2.will design comes: After compl 1. Uno for 2. Ana 3. Des 4. Des	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-str n beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to derstand the concepts of pre-stressing in concrete structures and ic pre-stressing alyse a Pre-stressed Concrete section sign pre-tensioned and post tensioned girders for flexure and shea	al:	45 +	15 H	ours
Prestressed C Further Rea Course Outc References:	ding: 1.will study 2.will design comes: After compl 1. Und for 2. Ana 3. Des 4. Des 5. desi	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-str n beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to derstand the concepts of pre-stressing in concrete structures and ic pre-stressing alyse a Pre-stressed Concrete section sign pre-tensioned and post tensioned girders for flexure and shea sign continuous pre-tensioned and post tensioned beams ign pre-stressed concrete tanks, poles and sleepers	al: ressin dentif	45 +	15 He	ours
Prestressed C Further Rea Course Outc References: 1. Krisi	ding: 1.will study 2.will design 2.will design comes: After compl 1. Und for 2. Ana 3. Des 4. Des 5. design hna Raju N, "	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-str n beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to derstand the concepts of pre-stressing in concrete structures and ic pre-stressing alyse a Pre-stressed Concrete section sign pre-tensioned and post tensioned girders for flexure and shea sign continuous pre-tensioned and post tensioned beams ign pre-stressed concrete tanks, poles and sleepers Prestressed Concrete", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, 1	al: ressin dentif ur Delhi	45 + ig. iy the , 200	15 H mater	ials
Prestressed C Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Krisi 2. Edw	ding: 1.will study 2.will design comes: After compl 1. Und for 2. Ana 3. Des 4. Des 5. des hna Raju N, " ard G Nawy, "	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-str n beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to derstand the concepts of pre-stressing in concrete structures and id pre-stressing alyse a Pre-stressed Concrete section sign pre-tensioned and post tensioned girders for flexure and shea sign continuous pre-tensioned and post tensioned beams ign pre-stressed concrete tanks, poles and sleepers Prestressed Concrete", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, " "Prestressed Concrete", A Fundamental Approach, 3rd Edition, P	al: ressin dentif ur Delhi	45 + ig. iy the , 200	15 H mater	ials
Prestressed C Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Krist 2. Edw Sado	ding: 1.will study 2.will design 2.will design comes: After compl 1. Unc for 2. Ana 3. Des 4. Des 5. des hna Raju N, " ard G Nawy, "	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tots various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-str n beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to derstand the concepts of pre-stressing in concrete structures and ic pre-stressing alyse a Pre-stressed Concrete section sign pre-tensioned and post tensioned girders for flexure and shea sign continuous pre-tensioned and post tensioned beams ign pre-stressed concrete tanks, poles and sleepers Prestressed Concrete", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, 1 "Prestressed Concrete", A Fundamental Approach, 3rd Edition, P Jersy, 2000	al: ressin dentif ur Delhi Prentic	45 + ig. iy the , 200	15 H mater	ials
Prestressed C Further Rea Course Outo Refereress 1. Krisl 2. Edw Sado 3. Raja	ding: 1.will study 2.will design 2.will design comes: After compl 1. Unc for 2. Ana 3. Des 4. Des 5. desi hna Raju N, " ard G Nawy, " lle river, New. gopalan N, "	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-stre n beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to derstand the concepts of pre-stressing in concrete structures and ic pre-stressing alyse a Pre-stressed Concrete section sign pre-tensioned and post tensioned girders for flexure and sheat sign continuous pre-tensioned and post tensioned beams ign pre-stressed concrete tanks, poles and sleepers Prestressed Concrete", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, "Prestressed Concrete", Narosa Publishing House, NewDelhi, 200	al: ressin dentif ur Delhi Prentic 2.	45 + g. Ty the , 200 ^o ce Ha	15 H mater	ials
Prestressed C Further Rea Course Outo Course Sado Sado Sado Sado Sado Sado Sado Sado	ding: 1.will study 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 3. Des 4. Des 5. design 4. Des 5. design 5. design 5. des 5. de	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-stressing neams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to derstand the concepts of pre-stressing in concrete structures and is pre-stressing alyse a Pre-stressed Concrete section sign pre-tensioned and post tensioned girders for flexure and sheat sign continuous pre-tensioned and post tensioned beams ign pre-stressed Concrete ', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, ''Prestressed Concrete'', A Fundamental Approach, 3rd Edition, P Jersy, 2000 Prestressed Concrete'', Narosa Publishing House, NewDelhi, 2000 y S K, '' Fundamentals of Prestressed Concrete'', S Chand & Co,	al: ressin dentif ur Delhi Prentic 2. 1985.	45 + 19. 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	15 Ha mater 7 Il, Up	ials
Prestressed C Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Krist 2. Edw Sado 3. Raja 4. Sinh 5. Lin T	ding: 1.will study 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 3. Design 4. Design 5. design 4. Design 5. design 4. Design 4. Design 5. design 4. Design 4. Design 5. design 5. design 4. Design 5. des	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-stre n beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to derstand the concepts of pre-stressing in concrete structures and ic pre-stressing alyse a Pre-stressed Concrete section sign pre-tensioned and post tensioned girders for flexure and sheat sign continuous pre-tensioned and post tensioned beams ign pre-stressed concrete tanks, poles and sleepers Prestressed Concrete", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, "Prestressed Concrete", Narosa Publishing House, NewDelhi, 200	al: ressin dentif ur Delhi Prentic 2. 1985.	45 + 19. 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	15 Ha mater 7 Il, Up	ials
Prestressed C Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Krisi 2. Edw Sado 3. Raja 4. Sinh 5. Lin 7 1982	ding: 1.will study 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 3. Design 4. Design 5.	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-str n beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to derstand the concepts of pre-stressing in concrete structures and ic pre-stressing alyse a Pre-stressed Concrete section sign pre-tensioned and post tensioned girders for flexure and sheat sign continuous pre-tensioned and post tensioned beams ign pre-stressed Concrete tanks, poles and sleepers Prestressed Concrete", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, "Prestressed Concrete", A Fundamental Approach, 3rd Edition, P Jersy, 2000 Prestressed Concrete", Narosa Publishing House, NewDelhi, 2000 y S K, "Fundamentals of Prestressed Concrete", S Chand & Co, H Burns, "Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures", John Wile	al: ressin dentif ur Delhi Prentic 2. 1985. ey Sor	45 + lg. Ty the , 200' ce Ha ns, Ne	15 Ho mater 7 Il, Up	purs iials
Prestressed C Further Rea Course Outo Course Outo Course Sado 3. Raja 4. Sinh 5. Lin 7 1982 6. Mall	ding: 1.will study 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 2.will design 3. Design 4. Design 5.	R PRESTRESSING s - Columns – Poles – Tension Members – Masts – Pylons –Sleep Tota various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-stressing neams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures letion of the course, Student will be able to derstand the concepts of pre-stressing in concrete structures and is pre-stressing alyse a Pre-stressed Concrete section sign pre-tensioned and post tensioned girders for flexure and sheat sign continuous pre-tensioned and post tensioned beams ign pre-stressed Concrete ', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, ''Prestressed Concrete'', A Fundamental Approach, 3rd Edition, P Jersy, 2000 Prestressed Concrete'', Narosa Publishing House, NewDelhi, 2000 y S K, '' Fundamentals of Prestressed Concrete'', S Chand & Co,	al: ressin dentif ur Delhi Prentic 2. 1985. ey Sor	45 + lg. Ty the , 200' ce Ha ns, Ne	15 Ho mater 7 Il, Up	purs iials per

1703CE016		ADVANCED STRUCTURAL ANALYS	SIS	L	Т	P	С
				3	0	0	3
Course Obje							
		and the concept of static and kinematic in					
		he ability to analyze indeterminate beams	and rigid fram	es by Flexib	ility a	and	
	Stiffness Ma		1				
	3.10 unders	nd the clear concept of transformation coo	ordinates.				
Unit I	INDETER	INACV				<u>о н</u>	ours
		id kinematic indeterminacies of two din	nensional and	three-dime	nsion		
		and hybrid frames coordinate systems –str			113101	iai po	Itai
Unit II	-	TION TO MATRIX METHODS OF A		ution		9 H	ours
		atrices-Force displacement relationships for		counte tors	onal		
		sis and flexibility method of analysis.	or axial lorce,	couple, tors	onai	monic	into
Unit III		OF CONTINUOUS BEAMS				9 H	ours
		bility method of analysis –continuous bea	ums of two and	three spans	with		
	ons-internal hi			1			
Unit IV	ANALYSIS	OF TWO DIMENSIONAL PORTAL F	TRAMES AND)		9 H	ours
		D TRUSSES					
		ethod of analysis of 2D portal frames ar	nd pin jointed	trusses with	diffe	erent o	end
		ing moment diagrams					
Unit V		MATION OF CO-ORDINATES					ours
		te systems-transformation of matrices fro					
		ess method of analysis-assembly of glob	oal stiffness ma	atrix from e	emer	nt stiff	iness
matrices –sta	tic condensati	n-sub-structuring				45.11	
E				Total:		45 H	ours
Further Rea		ze and find out the indeterminate frames a	and traises				
	1. 10 allal	ze and find out the indeterminate frames a	illu uusses.				
Course Outo	nomes.						
course out		tion of the course, Student will be able to					
		indeterminate structures of two and three	dimensional r	ortal frames	and	trusses	
	-	the basic concept of flexibility and stiffne			una	1 4550	<i>.</i>
		continuous beams using flexibility and st					
	¥	o dimensional portal frames and pin joint		<i>.</i>		nd	
		od of analysis.		8			
		sformation of matrices from local to globa	al coordinates	of element s	tiffne	ss mat	trix
References:							
1.Punmia,B.C	C., Ashok Kur	ar and Arun Kumar Jain, " Theory of Strue	ctures", Laxmi	Publication	s, 200)5.	
2. Vaidyanatl	han, R. and Pe	umal, P., "Comprehensive structural Analy	ysis – Vol I &	II", Laxmi F	ublic	ations	,
New Delhi, 2	2003.						
		Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Pr					
		d Brown, T.G, "Structural Analysis" A un	ified classical	and Matrix a	pproa	ach", (5th
Edition, Spor	n Press, Londo	and New York, 2013.					
	A.L., "Fundan	entals of Structural Mechanics and Analysi	1s", PHI Learn	ing Pvt. Ltd.	, Nev	v Delh	ı 1 ,
2011.	101			OD 11'1	1		
		s M. Gere, "Matrix Analysis of Framed St	tructures", CB	S Publishers	and		
Distributors,	New Delhi, 2	J4					

1703CE017		DESIGN OF ADVANCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES	L	Т	Р	С
	_		3	0	0	3
<u> </u>						
Course Obje			1	1	1	
		make the students be familiar with the limit state design of RCC design special structures such as Deep beams, Corbels, Deep beams, Deep beams, Deep beams, Deep beams, Deep beams, Deep beams, Deep b				
		make the students confident to design the flat slab as per Indian				
		ory and strip method.	Junua	10, 91	014 111	10
		design the beams based on limit analysis and detail the beams, co	olumn	s and	joints	s for
	duc	tility				
Unit I	INTRODU	CTION		<u> </u>	9 Н	ours
		s - Behaviour and Design of Reinforced Concrete members	consi	derin	g flex	
		exure and flexural shear, axial compression deflection and crack				
		with BS 8110 and ACI - 318.				
Unit II	DESIGNO	F SPECIAL R.C. ELEMENTS		<u> </u>	01	ours
		Sender Columns - Design of R.C.Walls - Ordinary and Shear wa	11e - D	esign		Jurs
	ep beams and		115 - D	csign	01	
	- F	8				
Unit III		BS AND FLAT PLATES				ours
		lat plate - According to ACI method - Design of shear - Rein	nforce	ment	and H	Edge
		ne theory & Hiller borg method of design of slabs.	~			
Unit IV		C BEHAVIOUR OF CONCRETE BEAMS AND COLUMN				ours
evaluation	aviour of con	ncrete beams and Baker's method, moment -rotation curves,	ductil	ity d	efiniti	ons,
Unit V	DUCTUE	DETAILING			9 H	ours
		iling for ductility–Design of beams, columns for ductility-Design	n of ca	st-in-		
in frames.						
		Tot	tal:	4	45 H	ours
Further Rea						
		can be able to design lateral force resistant walls				
~ ~ ~		an be able to design deck bridges and use ductile detailing.				
Course Outc						
	-	etion of the course, Student will be able to				
	U	the column and beam for deflection and crack	and(Trid f	looro	
		the special structures such as Deep beams, Corbels, Deep beams the flat slab as per Indian standard, yield line theory and strip me			10015	
		the beams and columns for their inelastic behaviours	/mou.			
		the beams based on limit analysis and detail the beams, columns	and jo	ints f	or	
	ductility	•	J			
References:	· · · · · ·					
		Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", Prentice Hall of India				
		P, "Reinforced Concrete Structural Elements: Behaviour Analys	sis and	Des	ign",	Tata
McG	Graw Hill, 198	.6				
2 11 1	·1	and Deeder Menerg (Deinferend C		- 14	<u>C</u>	11.11
		and DevdasMenon "Reinforced Concrete Design', Third Editio	n, Tat	a Mc	Graw	Hill
Publi	ishers Compa	ny Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.				
4. Varg	whese PC "A	dvanced Reinforced Concrete Design", Prentice Hall of India, 2	005			
-r. varg	,, A	avancea remittee concrete Design , i tenute man of mula, 2				

1703CE018	_	COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES	L	T	P	C
			3	0	0	3
Course Obje	ectives:					
	1. Formulate	lgorithm for solving equations by matrix method and con	nstruct algor	ithm	for	
		d design of truss problems.				
		gorithm for computer aided design of reinforcedconcret	e members.			
		gorithm for computer aided design of steel members. Igorithm for analysis of pre-stressed concretemembers.				
		omputer aided analysis of pre-stressed concretementoers.				
	5. Outline u	inputer anded anarysis and design software.				
Unit I	Structural A	nalysis			9 H	ours
Banded and s	semi-banded n	trices - element stiffness matrix - structurestiffness matr	rix –algorith	m for	solvir	ıg
trusses by ma	atrix stiffness 1	ethod.				
Unit II	Reinforced	oncrete Structures			9 H	ours
		oncrete and steel – algorithm for bendingmoment coefficient	cients in sla	b – al		
for developin	ng design table	forbeams – rectangular and flanged sections.				
Unit III	Steel Struct	roc			9 H	
	Buch Buluci					
Algorithm fo	r finding load		t carrying ca	pacit	v of st	
Algorithm fo beams.	or finding load	arrying capacity of steel columns – algorithmfor moment	t carrying ca	pacit	y of st	
beams. Unit IV	Prestressed	arrying capacity of steel columns – algorithmfor moment			9 H	eel
beams. Unit IV	Prestressed	arrying capacity of steel columns – algorithmfor moment			9 H	eel
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo	Prestressed	arrying capacity of steel columns – algorithmfor moment Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm			9 H	eel ours re-
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A	arrying capacity of steel columns – algorithmfor moment Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm	n for finding		9 H es in p	eel ours re-
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A	Arrying capacity of steel columns – algorithmfor moment Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm plications	n for finding	g losse	9 He es in p 9 He	eel ours re-
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V Introduction	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A to Analyzing s	Arrying capacity of steel columns – algorithmfor moment Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm plications	n for finding	g losse	9 H es in p	eel ours re-
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A to Analyzing s ding	Arrying capacity of steel columns – algorithmfor moment Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm Dilications ftware – Software working - Optimization –Application	n for finding	g losse	9 He es in p 9 He	eel ours re-
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V Introduction Further Rea	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A to Analyzing s ding Advanced st	Arrying capacity of steel columns – algorithmfor moment Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm plications	n for finding	g losse	9 He es in p 9 He	eel ours re-
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V Introduction	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A to Analyzing s ding Advanced st comes:	Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm plications ftware – Software working - Optimization –Application	n for finding	g losse	9 He es in p 9 He	eel ours re-
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V Introduction Further Rea	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A to Analyzing s ding Advanced st comes: After comple	Arrying capacity of steel columns – algorithmfor moment Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm Dilications ftware – Software working - Optimization –Application	n for finding software.		9 He es in p 9 He 45 He	eel ours re-
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V Introduction Further Rea	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A to Analyzing s oding Advanced st comes: After comple 1.Formulate	Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm blications ftware – Software working - Optimization –Application ictural analysis, ion of the course, Student will be able to	n for finding software.		9 He es in p 9 He 45 He	eel ours re-
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V Introduction Further Rea	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A to Analyzing s to Analyzing s ding Advanced st comes: After comple 1.Formulate computer aid	Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm blications ftware – Software working - Optimization –Application actural analysis, ion of the course, Student will be able to lgorithm for solving equations by matrix method and con	n for finding software. Total:		9 He es in p 9 He 45 He	eel ours re-
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V Introduction Further Rea	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A to Analyzing s oding Advanced st comest: After complet 1.Formulate computer aid 2.Construct	Arrying capacity of steel columns – algorithmfor moment Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm olications ftware – Software working - Optimization –Application actural analysis, ion of the course, Student will be able to lgorithm for solving equations by matrix method and con d design of truss problems.	n for finding software. Total:		9 He es in p 9 He 45 He	eel ours re-
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V Introduction Further Rea	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A to Analyzing s oding Advanced st Comes: After complet 1.Formulate computer aid 2.Construct 3.Construct 4.Construct	Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm -blications ftware – Software working - Optimization –Application -ctural analysis, ion of the course, Student will be able to lgorithm for solving equations by matrix method and cond d design of truss problems. gorithm for computer aided design of reinforced concret gorithm for computer aided design of steel members. gorithm for analysis of pre-stressed concrete members.	n for finding software. Total:		9 He es in p 9 He 45 He	eel ours re-
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V Introduction Further Rea Course Outo	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A to Analyzing s oding Advanced st Comes: After complet 1.Formulate computer aid 2.Construct 3.Construct 4.Construct	Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm blications ftware – Software working - Optimization –Application actural analysis, ion of the course, Student will be able to lgorithm for solving equations by matrix method and con d design of truss problems. gorithm for computer aided design of reinforced concret gorithm for computer aided design of steel members.	n for finding software. Total:		9 He es in p 9 He 45 He	eel ours re-
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V Introduction Further Rea Course Outo References:	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A to Analyzing s ding Advanced st comes: After complet 1.Formulate computer aid 2.Construct 3.Construct 4.Construct 5.Outline a c	Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm -blications ftware – Software working - Optimization –Application -ctural analysis, 	n for finding software. Total:	j losse	9 Ho es in p 9 Ho 45 Ho for	eel ours re- ours ours
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V Introduction Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Groover M	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A to Analyzing s to Analyzing s ding Advanced st comes: After completion 1.Formulate computer aid 2.Construct 3.Construct 4.Construct 5.Outline a c I.P. and Zimm	Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm blications ftware – Software working - Optimization –Application ctural analysis, ion of the course, Student will be able to lgorithm for solving equations by matrix method and cond d design of truss problems. gorithm for computer aided design of reinforced concret gorithm for computer aided design of steel members. gorithm for analysis of pre-stressed concrete members. mputer aided analysis and design software.	n for finding software. Total:	j losse	9 Ho es in p 9 Ho 45 Ho for	eel ours ours
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V Introduction Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Groover M Hall of India	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A to Analyzing s to Analyzing s ding Advanced st comes: After complet 1.Formulate computer aid 2.Construct 3.Construct 4.Construct 5.Outline a c	Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm blications ftware – Software working - Optimization –Application ctural analysis, ion of the course, Student will be able to lgorithm for solving equations by matrix method and cond d design of truss problems. gorithm for computer aided design of reinforced concret gorithm for computer aided design of steel members. gorithm for analysis of pre-stressed concrete members. mputer aided analysis and design software.	n for finding software. Total:	g losse	9 Ho es in p 9 Ho 45 Ho for	eel ours ours ours
beams. Unit IV Algorithm fo stress. Unit V Introduction Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Groover M Hall of India 2. Krishnamo	Prestressed or analysis of p Software A to Analyzing s to Analyzing s ding Advanced st comes: After complet 1.Formulate computer aid 2.Construct s 3.Construct s 4.Construct s 5.Outline a c 4.P. and Zimm Limited, New porthyC.S.Raje	Any ing capacity of steel columns – algorithmfor moment Concrete Structures -stressed rectangular and I sections in flexure– algorithm olications ftware – Software working - Optimization – Application actural analysis, ion of the course, Student will be able to lgorithm for solving equations by matrix method and cond d design of truss problems. gorithm for computer aided design of reinforced concret gorithm for computer aided design of steel members. gorithm for analysis of pre-stressed concrete members. mputer aided analysis and design software. The second steel members. S E.W. Jr., "CAD/CAM, Computer AidedDesign and M elhi, 2014.	n for finding software. Total: nstruct algor re members.	g losse	9 Ho es in p 9 Ho 45 Ho for	eel ours ours ours

		STORAGE AND INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURES	L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
		B.E CIVIL ENGINEERING				
Course Obje	ectives:					
		study the design of material storage structures				
		study the design procedures and practices of complex steel structu	ures l	ike in	dustri	al
		ctures and Gantry girders.				
		levelop an in-depth knowledge in the area of design of industrial	struc	ture v	vith th	ne
	lates	st code of practice as per the Indian Standard				
Unit I	PLANNING	G AND LAYOUT			9 H	ours
		rise buildings for different functions such as residences, office buildings	uildir	igs, s		
		, etc. STEEL MILL BUILDINGS: Planning the general framing				
		ofs - Vertical bracing of buildings - Design of roof Trusses and la				0
Unit II	DESIGN O					ours
Design of sin	nple and rigid	frames – Gable frames – Knee bents				
U	1 0					
Unit III	DESIGN O	F CHIMNEYS			9 H	ours
Self-supporting	ng - Guyed Ch	imneys - Design of towers				
Unit IV	INDUSTRI	AL ROOFING STRUCTURES			9 H	ours
		girders – design of arches – Plate girders - Design of industrial sh	heds -	Desi		
		girders - Gantry girder - Design of gantry columns – Heavy duty				
Unit V	BUNKEDS				12 U	01180
	ide walls of bu	AND SILOS: inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design		ngle		
Pressure on s circular silos	ide walls of bu	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging.	d squ	ngle are b	cell unker	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s	inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and	d squ	ngle are b	cell	s -
Pressure on s circular silos	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding:	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging.	d squ	ngle are b	cell unker	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto Further Rea	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding: design concr	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging.	d squ	ngle are b	cell unker	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding: design concr comes:	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging. Tota rete and steel material storage structures.	d squ	ngle are b	cell unker	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto Further Rea	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding: design concr comes: After comple	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging. Tota ete and steel material storage structures. etion of the course, Student will be able to	al:	ngle are b	cell unker	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto Further Rea	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding: design concr comes: After comple 1. Dise	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular an staging. Tota rete and steel material storage structures. etion of the course, Student will be able to cuss the planning and functional requirements of Industrial structures	al:	ngle (are b 45 +	cell unker 15 He	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto Further Rea	ding: design concr ding: design concr comes: After comple 1. Disc 2. Disc	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging. Tota Tete and steel material storage structures. etion of the course, Student will be able to cuss the planning and functional requirements of Industrial structure cover the need to learn about the design concepts, and construction	al:	ngle (are b 45 +	cell unker 15 He	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto Further Rea	ding: design concr design concr design concr comes: After comple 1. Disc 2. Disc Indu	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging. Tota rete and steel material storage structures. Tota rete and steel material storage structures. Tota rete and steel material storage structures.	al:	ngle (are b 45 +	cell unker 15 He	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto Further Rea	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding: design concr comes: After comple 1. Disc 2. Disc Indu 3. Des	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging. Tota Tete and steel material storage structures. etion of the course, Student will be able to cuss the planning and functional requirements of Industrial structures cover the need to learn about the design concepts, and construction istrial structures sign of Simple Industrial shed-gantry girder	al:	ngle (are b 45 +	cell unker 15 He	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto Further Rea	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding: design concr comes: After comple 1. Disc 2. Disc Indu 3. Des 4. Des	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging. Tota Tota ete and steel material storage structures. etion of the course, Student will be able to cuss the planning and functional requirements of Industrial structures cover the need to learn about the design concepts, and construction istrial structures sign of Simple Industrial shed-gantry girder ign steel gantry girders and portal frames	al:	ngle (are b 45 +	cell unker 15 He	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto Further Rea Course Outo	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding: design concr comes: After comple 1. Disc 2. Disc Indu 3. Des 4. Des	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging. Tota Tete and steel material storage structures. etion of the course, Student will be able to cuss the planning and functional requirements of Industrial structures cover the need to learn about the design concepts, and construction istrial structures sign of Simple Industrial shed-gantry girder	al:	ngle (are b 45 +	cell unker 15 He	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto Further Rea Course Outco References:	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding: design concr comes: After comple 1. Disc 2. Disc Indu 3. Des 4. Des 5. Des	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging. Tota Tota rete and steel material storage structures. etion of the course, Student will be able to cuss the planning and functional requirements of Industrial structures cover the need to learn about the design concepts, and construction istrial structures sign of Simple Industrial shed-gantry girder ign steel gantry girders and portal frames ign storage structures, bunkers and silos	al:	45 +	cell unker 15 He	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Dun	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding: design concr comes: After comple 1. Disc 2. Disc 1. Disc 2. Disc 4. Des 5. Des ham C W, "Pla	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging. Tota rete and steel material storage structures. Tota rete and steel material storage structures, student will be able to reuss the planning and functional requirements of Industrial structures resource the need to learn about the design concepts, and construction istrial structures sign of Simple Industrial shed-gantry girder ign steel gantry girders and portal frames ign storage structures, bunkers and silos anning Industrial Structures", McGraw Hill Book Company, Inc.,	al: ures. onal a	45 +	cell unker 15 He	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Dunl 2. Subr	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding: design concr comes: After comple 1. Disc 2. Disc Indu 3. Des 4. Des 5. Des ham C W, "Pla amanian N," I	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging. Tota rete and steel material storage structures. Tota rete and steel material storage structures, student will be able to reuss the planning and functional requirements of Industrial structures recover the need to learn about the design concepts, and construction istrial structures sign of Simple Industrial shed-gantry girder ign steel gantry girders and portal frames ign storage structures, bunkers and silos mining Industrial Structures", McGraw Hill Book Company, Inc., Design of Steel Structures", Oxford University Press, NewDelhi 2	al: ures. onal a	45 +	cell unker 15 He	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Dunl 2. Subr 3. Jaya	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding: design concr comes: After comple 1. Disc 2. Disc 1. Disc 2. Disc 4. Des 5. Des ham C W, "Pla ramanian N," I gopal L S, 'Str	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging. Tota rete and steel material storage structures. Tota rete and steel material storage structures, and construction strial structures sign of Simple Industrial shed-gantry girder ign storage structures, bunkers and silos anning Industrial Structures", McGraw Hill Book Company, Inc., Design of Steel Structures", Oxford University Press, NewDelhi 2 uctural Steel Design", Vikas Publications, 2012	al:	ngle (are b 45 + spect	cell unker 15 He	s -
Pressure on s circular silos slopiny botto Further Rea Course Outo Refereress 1. Dunl 2. Subr 3. Jaya 4. Gayl	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding: design concr comes: After comple 1. Disc 2. Disc 1.ndu 3. Des 4. Des 5. Des ham C W, "Pla amanian N," I gopal L S, 'Str ord and Gaylo	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging. Tota Tota rete and steel material storage structures. Tota rete and steel material storage structures, student will be able to reter the need to learn about the design concepts, and construction istrial structures sign of Simple Industrial shed-gantry girder ign steel gantry girders and portal frames ign storage structures, bunkers and silos anning Industrial Structures", McGraw Hill Book Company, Inc., Design of Steel Structures", Oxford University Press, NewDelhi 2 ructural Steel Design", Vikas Publications, 2012 rd," Structural Engineering Hand Book", McGraw Hill book Co.	al:	ngle (are b 45 + spect	s of	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto Further Rea Course Outo References: 1. Dunl 2. Subr 3. Jaya 4. Gayl 5. Char	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding: design concr comes: After comple 1. Disc 2. Disc 1. Disc 2. Disc 4. Des 5. Des ham C W, "Pla amanian N," I gopal L S, 'Str lord and Gaylo	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging. Tota Tota Tete and steel material storage structures. etion of the course, Student will be able to cuss the planning and functional requirements of Industrial structure cover the need to learn about the design concepts, and construction istrial structures sign of Simple Industrial shed-gantry girder ign steel gantry girders and portal frames ign storage structures, bunkers and silos mining Industrial Structures", McGraw Hill Book Company, Inc., Design of Steel Structures", Oxford University Press, NewDelhi 2 uctural Steel Design", Vikas Publications, 2012 rd," Structural Engineering Hand Book", McGraw Hill book Co. & John E Johnson, "Steel Structures – Design & Behaviour", Ha	al:	ngle (are b 45 + spect	s of	s -
Pressure on s circular silos sloping botto Further Rea Course Outor Refereres: 1. Dunl 2. Subr 3. Jaya; 4. Gayl 5. Char Publ	ide walls of bu including thei m - design of s ding: design concr comes: After comple 1. Diso 2. Diso Indu 3. Des 4. Des 5. Des ham C W, "Pla amanian N," I gopal L S, 'Stu ord and Gaylo ishers, 3rd edi ert Englekirk, "	Inkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete design r supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular and staging. Tota Tota Tete and steel material storage structures. etion of the course, Student will be able to cuss the planning and functional requirements of Industrial structure cover the need to learn about the design concepts, and construction istrial structures sign of Simple Industrial shed-gantry girder ign steel gantry girders and portal frames ign storage structures, bunkers and silos mining Industrial Structures", McGraw Hill Book Company, Inc., Design of Steel Structures", Oxford University Press, NewDelhi 2 uctural Steel Design", Vikas Publications, 2012 rd," Structural Engineering Hand Book", McGraw Hill book Co. & John E Johnson, "Steel Structures – Design & Behaviour", Ha	al: ures. onal a , 1980 2008 ., 199 arper 0	ngle o are b 45 + spect	s of	s -

1703CE 020		ADVANCED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF PAVEMENTS	L	Т	Р	C
			3	0	0	3
Course Objec	tives.					
Course Objec		derstand the analysis of stress distribution on layered syste	m.			
		sign flexible and rigid pavements.				
	-	aluation and stabilization of flexible and rigid pavements.				
Unit I		OF PAVEMENT AND STRESS DISTRIBUTION ON RED SYSTEM			9 H	ours
		as layered structure - Pavement types rigid and flexible. I	Resilie	nt		
		ections in pavements under repeated loading.				
Unit II		N OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENTS			9 H	ours
empirical and t Specification of	theoretical					
Unit III		N OF RIGID PAVEMENTS			9 H	ours
		ents factors influencing CC pavements- Modified Westerg				
		dure as per IRC guidelines – Concrete roads and their scop	e in In	dia.	0.11	
Unit IV		RMANCE EVALUATION AND MAINTENANCE auses of distress in rigid and flexible pavements – Evaluat				ours
	vith special	LIZATION OF PAVEMENTS l reference to highway pavements – Choice of stabilizers – n for rural roads in India – use of Geosynthetics in roads.	Testi	ng and		ours
		Τα	tal:		45 H	ours
Further Read	ing:	· · ·				
	1.Know	ledge on the Material properties, Pavement Design.				
		ledge on the Evaluation and stabilization of pavement Syste	ems.			
Course Outco						
		mpletion of the course, Student will be able to				
		esign flexible pavement based on IRC guidelines.				
		esign rigid pavement based on IRC guidelines.				
		plement various techniques to evaluate performance of pa	vemer	its.		
		tilize geosynthetics for pavements dopt suitable soil stabilization techniques for pavements				
References:		The second secon				
1.Wright P.H		vay Engineers", John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 199				
		C.E.G and veeraragavan . A., "Highway Engineering", N hers, 10th edition, Roorkee, 2014.	em			
Public	ations, Ne	ciples and Practice of Highway Engineering", Khanna tec w Delhi, 1989.				
4.Yoder R.J.	and Wite	hak M.W. "Principles of Pavement Design", John Wiley 2				
		har El-Korchi, "Pavement Engineering" Principles and Pr	actice	2nd		
edition	n, CRC Pr	ess, 2013.				

	REPAIR AND REHABILITATION OF STRUCTURES	L	Т	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Course Objec	tives:				
	1. To make the students to gain knowledge on quality of concrete, durability	tv asn	ects	cause	s of
	deterioration, assessment of distressed structures ,repairing of structures and	•			5 01
	procedures.	nu uc	monu	on	
	procedures.				
	2. To make the students to assess the durability of concrete due to various	clima	te co	nditio	ns
	3.To prepare the students to select the appropriate rehabilitation, retrofitting	ng and	l dem	olitio	n
	for structures				
Unit I	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR STRATEGIES			9 H	01115
	MAINTENANCE AND KEI AIK STRATEOILIS			711	Juis
	Repair and Rehabilitation, Facets of Maintenance, importance of Maintenand Assessment procedure for evaluating a damaged structure, causes of deterior			aspe	cts
Unit II	STRENGTH AND DURABILITY OF CONCRETE			9 H	ours
Quality assura	nce for concrete – Strength, Durability and Thermal properties, of concrete -	- Crac	ks, di	fferer	nt
-	Effects due to climate, temperature, Sustained elevated temperature, Corros				
cover thicknes					
cover unexiles	3				
Unit III	SPECIAL CONCRETES			9 H	ours
Polymer conci	ete, Sulphur infiltrated concrete, Fibre reinforced concrete, High strength co	oncret	e, Hig	gh	
•	oncrete, Vacuum concrete, Self compacting concrete, Geopolymer concrete,				r
-		, iteat	uve	// wac	1
concrete, Conc	crete made with industrial wastes.				
Unit IV					
	TECHNIQUES FOR REPAIR AND PROTECTION METHODS			9 H	ours
	TECHNIQUES FOR REPAIR AND PROTECTION METHODS			9 H	ours
a	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion p				
	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic protection	ection	1	echnie	ques
Unit V	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic protering REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT	ection URE	s		ques
Unit V Strengthening	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic prote REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire,	ection URE	s	echnie	ques
Unit V Strengthening	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic protering REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT	ection URE	s	echnie	ques
Unit V Strengthening earthquake – I	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic prote REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies. Tot	ection 'URE Leak	s age,	echnie	ques ours
Unit V Strengthening	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic protered REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies.	ection 'URE Leak	s age,	echnie 12 He	ques ours
Unit V Strengthening earthquake – I	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic protered REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies. Tot: Mess: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	ection 'URE Leak	s age,	echnie 12 He	ques ours
Unit V Strengthening earthquake – I	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic prote REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies. Tot: mes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Suggest maintenance and repair strategies	ection 'URE Leak	s age,	echnie 12 He	ques ours
Unit V Strengthening earthquake – I	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic prote REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies. Tota mes: <u>After completion of the course, Student will be able to</u> <u>1. Suggest maintenance and repair strategies</u> <u>2. Examine the durability due to various climate conditions</u>	ection 'URE Leak	s age,	echnie 12 He	ques ours
Unit V Strengthening earthquake – I	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic proter REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies. Tot: Mess: After completion of the course, Student will be able to Suggest maintenance and repair strategies Examine the durability due to various climate conditions Suggest the suitable materials and techniques for repair	ection 'URE Leak	s age,	echnie 12 He	ques ours
Unit V Strengthening earthquake – I	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic protered and the steels, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies. Totames: After completion of the course, Student will be able to Suggest maintenance and repair strategies Examine the durability due to various climate conditions Suggest the suitable materials and techniques for repair	ection 'URE Leak	s age,	echnie 12 He	ques ours
Unit V Strengthening earthquake – I	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic protered and the steels, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies. Totames: After completion of the course, Student will be able to Suggest maintenance and repair strategies Examine the durability due to various climate conditions Suggest the suitable materials and techniques for repair Choose various rehabilitation and retrofitting techniques.	ection 'URE Leak	s age,	echnie 12 He	ques ours
Unit V Strengthening earthquake – I Course Outco References: 2. 1.Shetty M	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic prote REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies. Tot: mes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Suggest maintenance and repair strategies 2. Examine the durability due to various climate conditions 3. Suggest the suitable materials and techniques for repair 4. Choose various rehabilitation and retrofitting techniques. 5. Select suitable demolition techniques for structures. I.S., "Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice", S.Chand and Company,	ection URE Leak al:	45 +	echnie 12 He	ques ours
Unit V Strengthening earthquake – I Course Outco Course Outco References: 2. 1.Shetty M 2. DovKomine	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic prote REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies. Totames: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Suggest maintenance and repair strategies 2. Examine the durability due to various climate conditions 3. Suggest the suitable materials and techniques for repair 4. Choose various rehabilitation and retrofitting techniques. 5. Select suitable demolition techniques for structures. I.S., "Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice", S.Chand and Company, tzky.M.S., " Design and Construction Failures", Galgotia Publications Pvt.I	ection URE Leak al:	45 +	echnie 12 He	ques ours
Unit V Strengthening earthquake – I Course Outco Course Outco 2. 1.Shetty M 2. DovKomine 3. Ravishanka	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion p hibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic prote REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies. Tota mes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Suggest maintenance and repair strategies 2. Examine the durability due to various climate conditions 3. Suggest the suitable materials and techniques for repair 4. Choose various rehabilitation and retrofitting techniques. 5. Select suitable demolition techniques for structures. I.S. , "Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice", S.Chand and Company, tzky.M.S., " Design and Construction Failures", Galgotia Publications Pvt.I :K., Krishnamoorthy.T.S, " Structural Health Monitoring, Repair and	ection URE Leak al:	45 +	echnie 12 He	ques ours
Unit V Strengthening earthquake – I Course Outco Course Outco 2. 1.Shetty M 2. DovKomine 3. Ravishanka	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic prote REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies. Totames: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Suggest maintenance and repair strategies 2. Examine the durability due to various climate conditions 3. Suggest the suitable materials and techniques for repair 4. Choose various rehabilitation and retrofitting techniques. 5. Select suitable demolition techniques for structures. I.S., "Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice", S.Chand and Company, tzky.M.S., " Design and Construction Failures", Galgotia Publications Pvt.I	ection URE Leak al:	45 +	echnie 12 He	ques ours
Unit V Strengthening earthquake – I Course Outco Course Outco S. 1.Shetty M 2. DovKomine 3. Ravishanka Rehabilitation	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic proter REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies. Totames: After completion of the course, Student will be able to Suggest maintenance and repair strategies Examine the durability due to various climate conditions Suggest the suitable materials and techniques for repair A. Choose various rehabilitation and retrofitting techniques. S. Select suitable demolition techniques for structures. K., Krishnamoorthy.T.S, " Structural Health Monitoring, Repair and of Concrete Structures", Allied Publishers, 2004.	ection URE Leak al:	45 +	echnie 12 He	ques ours
Unit V Strengthening earthquake – I Course Outco Course Outco Beferences: 2. 1.Shetty M 2. DovKomine 3. Ravishanka Rehabilitation 4. CPWD and	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic prote REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies. Tot: mes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Suggest maintenance and repair strategies 2. Examine the durability due to various climate conditions 3. Suggest the suitable materials and techniques for repair 4. Choose various rehabilitation and retrofitting techniques. 5. Select suitable demolition techniques for structures. I.S. , "Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice", S.Chand and Company, tzky.M.S., " Design and Construction Failures", Galgotia Publications Pvt.I. "K., Krishnamoorthy.T.S, " Structural Health Monitoring, Repair and of Concrete Structures", Allied Publishers, 2004.	ection URE Leak al:	45 +	echnio 12 Ho	ques ours
Unit V Strengthening earthquake – I Course Outco Course Outco 2. 1.Shetty M 2. DovKomine 3. Ravishanka Rehabilitation 4. CPWD and Narosa Publish	re Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion phibitors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic prote REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCT of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, Demolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies. Tot: mes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Suggest maintenance and repair strategies 2. Examine the durability due to various climate conditions 3. Suggest the suitable materials and techniques for repair 4. Choose various rehabilitation and retrofitting techniques. 5. Select suitable demolition techniques for structures. I.S. , "Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice", S.Chand and Company, tzky.M.S., " Design and Construction Failures", Galgotia Publications Pvt.I. "K., Krishnamoorthy.T.S, " Structural Health Monitoring, Repair and of Concrete Structures", Allied Publishers, 2004.	ection URE Leak al:	45 +	echnio 12 Ho	ques ours

1703CE022		TALL STDUCTUDES	Т	Т	Р	C
1705CE022		TALL STRUCTURES	L			C
	-		3	0	0	3
Course Object						
	1.Th	e design aspects and analysis methodologies of tall buildings wil	l be in	trodu	ced.	
	2. Tł	he stability analysis of tall buildings is another important objectiv	ve of th	nis co	urse.	
	•					
Unit I	DESIGN	CRITERIA AND MATERIALS			9 H	ours
		e Structures - General Planning Considerations - Design philosop	ohies -			
		uction - High Strength Concrete - High Performance Concrete - S				
		lass - High Strength Steel	Jen			
Unit II	LOADIN				0 1	ours
					9 П	ours
		bad, Live load, Impact load, Construction load, Sequential loading		.1	1	
		Dynamic Approach, Analytical method, Wind Tunnel Experime	ental n	nethoo	1S.	
		ivalent lateral load analysis, Response Spectrum Method,				
Combination o						
Unit III		IOUR OF STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS				ours
Factors affectir	ng the grow	th, height and structural form, Behaviour of braced frames, Rigid	d fram	es, In	filled	
frames, Shear v	walls, Coup	oled shear walls, Wall -Frames, Tubular, Outrigger braced, Hybri	d syste	ems.		
Unit IV	ANALYS	SIS AND DESIGN			9 H	ours
		e analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analysis	of		-	
		init, Analysis for member forces, drift and twist. Computerized 3		vsis		
		ovement, Creep and Shrinkage effects, Temperature Effects and F			nce	
Unit V		ITY ANALYSIS	ne Ke	/515ta1	12 H	011100
			1	<u> </u>		
		s of frames, wall – frames, Approximate methods, Second or				avity
loading, $P - D$	ена внесь					1
T (1'1') O		s, Simultaneous first order and P - Delta analysis, Translational				
-		b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro				
Instability, Ou structures.		b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro	otation		tabilit	y of
structures.	it of plum	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro	otation			y of
-	it of plum	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro	otation		tabilit	y of
structures.	it of plum	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro	tation	ins	tabilit	y of
structures.	it of plum ing:	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student nderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to lateral	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures.	ing: 1. Un 2. kr	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student nderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera nowledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall buildi	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures.	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera nowledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building sisting	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures.	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex c	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student nderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera nowledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall buildi	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures.	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex c mes:	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera nowledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building isodes.	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures.	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex c mes: After con	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student nderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera nowledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall buildi tisting codes. npletion of the course, Student will be able to	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures.	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex cr mes: After con 1. Dem	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera involvedge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building isodes. inpletion of the course, Student will be able to ionstrate behaviour of various structural systems.	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures.	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex cr mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera nowledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall buildi stisting codes. Inpletion of the course, Student will be able to nonstrate behaviour of various structural systems. ulate various types of loads for a tall building.	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures.	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex cr mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera howledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall buildi itisting codes. Inpletion of the course, Student will be able to ionstrate behaviour of various structural systems. ulate various types of loads for a tall building. vledge on behaviour of structural systems.	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures.	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex cr mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera nowledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building isodes. Inderstanding on the course, Student will be able to ionstrate behaviour of various structural systems. Uate various types of loads for a tall building. viedge on behaviour of structural systems. Iysis and design of tall buildings.	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures. Further Read	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex cr mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera howledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall buildi itisting codes. Inpletion of the course, Student will be able to ionstrate behaviour of various structural systems. ulate various types of loads for a tall building. vledge on behaviour of structural systems.	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures. Further Readi	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex cr mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal 5. Perfe	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera involvedge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building isting codes. Inpletion of the course, Student will be able to isonstrate behaviour of various structural systems. Under various types of loads for a tall building. vledge on behaviour of structural systems. Iysis and design of tall buildings. prim stability analysis of tall structures.	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures. Further Readi	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex cr mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal 5. Perfe	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera nowledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building isodes. Inderstanding on the course, Student will be able to ionstrate behaviour of various structural systems. Uate various types of loads for a tall building. viedge on behaviour of structural systems. Iysis and design of tall buildings.	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures. Further Readi Course Outco References: 1.Taranath	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex c mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal 5. Perfe	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera howledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building codes. Inpletion of the course, Student will be able to ionstrate behaviour of various structural systems. ulate various types of loads for a tall building. vledge on behaviour of structural systems. lysis and design of tall buildings. form stability analysis of tall structures. ctural Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings": McGraw Hill	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures. Further Readi Course Outco References: 1.Taranath	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex c mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal 5. Perfe	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera involvedge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building isting codes. Inpletion of the course, Student will be able to isonstrate behaviour of various structural systems. Under various types of loads for a tall building. vledge on behaviour of structural systems. Iysis and design of tall buildings. prim stability analysis of tall structures.	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures. Further Readi Course Outco References: 1.Taranath	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex c mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal 5. Perfe	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera howledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building codes. Inpletion of the course, Student will be able to ionstrate behaviour of various structural systems. ulate various types of loads for a tall building. vledge on behaviour of structural systems. lysis and design of tall buildings. form stability analysis of tall structures. ctural Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings": McGraw Hill	otation tal:	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures. Further Readi Course Outco References: 1.Taranath 2.Wilf gan	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex c mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal 5. Perfor B.S, "Stru g Schuller,	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera howledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building isodes. Inderstanding on the course, Student will be able to ionstrate behaviour of various structural systems. Under various types of loads for a tall building. vledge on behaviour of structural systems. Usis and design of tall buildings. orm stability analysis of tall structures. Curral Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings": McGraw Hill "High rise building structures": John Wiley	tal: l build ings as	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures. Further Readi Course Outco References: 1.Taranath 2.Wilf gan	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex c mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal 5. Perfor B.S, "Stru g Schuller,	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera howledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building codes. Inpletion of the course, Student will be able to ionstrate behaviour of various structural systems. ulate various types of loads for a tall building. vledge on behaviour of structural systems. lysis and design of tall buildings. form stability analysis of tall structures. ctural Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings": McGraw Hill	tal: l build ings as	in s	tabilit 45 H	y of
structures. Further Readi Course Outco References: 1.Taranath 2.Wilf gan 3.Bryan St	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex c mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal 5. Performed B.S, "Strugger g Schuller, afford Smire	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student nderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera nowledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building isodes. npletion of the course, Student will be able to nonstrate behaviour of various structural systems. ulate various types of loads for a tall building. vledge on behaviour of structural systems. lysis and design of tall buildings. orm stability analysis of tall structures. ctural Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings": McGraw Hill "High rise building structures": John Wiley th &Alexcoull, "Tall building structures Analysis and Design": J	tal: tal: 1 build ings as 	in s ling. per th	45 H	y of ours
structures. Further Readi Course Outco References: 1.Taranath 2.Wilf gan 3.Bryan St	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex c mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal 5. Performed B.S, "Strugger g Schuller, afford Smire	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera howledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building isodes. Inderstanding on the course, Student will be able to ionstrate behaviour of various structural systems. Understand building. Viedge on behaviour of structural systems. Iysis and design of tall buildings. form stability analysis of tall structures. Inderstand principles of Tall Buildings": McGraw Hill "High rise building structures": John Wiley	tal: tal: 1 build ings as 	in s ling. per th	45 H	y of ours
structures. Further Readi Course Outco References: 1.Taranath 2.Wilf gan 3.Bryan St 4.T.Y Lin	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex cr mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal 5. Perfor B.S, "Stru g Schuller, afford Smir &D.Stotes	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera nowledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building issting codes. Inpletion of the course, Student will be able to constrate behaviour of various structural systems. Uate various types of loads for a tall building. wledge on behaviour of structural systems. Lysis and design of tall buildings. orm stability analysis of tall structures. Curral Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings": McGraw Hill "High rise building structures": John Wiley th &Alexcoull, "Tall building structures Analysis and Design": J Burry, "Structural concepts and system for Architects and Engine	tal: tal: 1 build ings as 	in s ling. per th	45 H	y of ours
structures. Further Readi Course Outco References: 1.Taranath 2.Wilf gan 3.Bryan St 4.T.Y Lin	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex cr mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal 5. Perfor B.S, "Stru g Schuller, afford Smir &D.Stotes	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student nderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera nowledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building isodes. npletion of the course, Student will be able to nonstrate behaviour of various structural systems. ulate various types of loads for a tall building. vledge on behaviour of structural systems. lysis and design of tall buildings. orm stability analysis of tall structures. ctural Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings": McGraw Hill "High rise building structures": John Wiley th &Alexcoull, "Tall building structures Analysis and Design": J	tal: tal: 1 build ings as 	in s ling. per th	45 H	y of ours
structures. Further Readi Course Outco References: 1.Taranath 2.Wilf gan 3.Bryan St 4.T.Y Lin 5.LynnS.B	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex c mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal 5. Perfor B.S, "Stru g Schuller, afford Smir &D.Stotes eedle, "Ad	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera howledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building todes. Inpletion of the course, Student will be able to nonstrate behaviour of various structural systems. Uate various types of loads for a tall building. wedge on behaviour of structural systems. Uysis and design of tall buildings. form stability analysis of tall structures. ctural Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings": McGraw Hill "High rise building structures": John Wiley th &Alexcoull, "Tall building structures Analysis and Design": J Burry, "Structural concepts and system for Architects and Engine vances in Tall Buildings": CBS Publishers and Distributors.	tal:	in s ling. per th //iley John	45 H	y of ours
structures. Further Readi Course Outco References: 1.Taranath 2.Wilf gan 3.Bryan St 4.T.Y Lin 5.LynnS.B 6.Dr. Y.P.	ing: 1. Un 2. kr ex c mes: After con 1. Dem 2. Calc 3. Know 4. Anal 5. Perfo B.S, "Stru g Schuller, afford Smi &D.Stotes eeedle, "Ad Gupta – Ec	b effects, Effect of stiffness of members and foundation ro Tot At the end of this course the student inderstanding on the behaviour of tallbuildings subjected to latera nowledge about therudimentary principles of designing tall building issting codes. Inpletion of the course, Student will be able to constrate behaviour of various structural systems. Uate various types of loads for a tall building. wledge on behaviour of structural systems. Lysis and design of tall buildings. orm stability analysis of tall structures. Curral Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings": McGraw Hill "High rise building structures": John Wiley th &Alexcoull, "Tall building structures Analysis and Design": J Burry, "Structural concepts and system for Architects and Engine	tal:	in s ling. per th //iley John	45 H	y of ours

1703CE023		CO	NTRAC	T LAW	AND	REGU	JLATI	IONS			L	Т	Р	С
											3	0	0	3
Course Obje														
	To study the												ns	
	To study the	he type	es of ten	lers, arb	itration	, legal	require	ement,	and lat	oour re	egulatior	IS		
T T •4 T	CONCEPTI				TO								0.11	
Unit I	CONSTRU					f Cont	no oto	Fastu			4		9 H	ours
	acts Act – Ele ontract Docum										ity –			
Document – 1			- mema	lional C	ontract	Docum	nent –	Stanu	aru Con	uaci				
Unit II	TENDERS												10 H	nirs
-	ion – Bidding		centing -	– Evalua	tion of	Tender	r from	Techn	ical Co	ontract	ual and		10 11	Juis
	Points of View													
	Vorld Bank Pi													
Unit III	ARBITRA												8 H	ours
Comparison	of Actions and	nd Law	vs – Agro	eements	– Subje	ect Mat	tter – V	Violati	ons – A	ppoint	tment of			
Arbitrators –	Conditions of	of Arbi												
	of Award – C													
Unit IV	LEGAL RI												9 H	ours
	d Bonding – L			0										
	ie Codes – Ta			me Tax.	Salac '	Tax Ex	xcise a		stom D	uties a				
	o on Construi													
their Influence				Legal Re	equirem	nents fo	or Plan				v —			
	– Local Gove			Legal Re	equirem	nents fo	or Plan				v —			
Agency Law	– Local Gove	vernme	ent Laws	Legal Re for App	equirem	nents fo	or Plan				v —		0 H	
Agency Law Unit V	– Local Gove	rernme REG	ent Laws ULATI(Legal Re for App DNS	equirem proval –	ents fo Statuto	or Plan ory Re	gulatio	ons	ty Law			9 H	ours
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi	– Local Gove	REG Legis	ent Laws ULATIC lation – I	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel	equirem proval – lating to	Statuto	or Plan ory Re es, Bon	gulation	ons I Indust	ty Law	isputes,		9 H	ours
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi	– Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In	REGI Legis	ent Laws ULATIC lation – I ince and S	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel Safety Re	equirem roval – lating to egulatio	Statuto Wage	or Plan ory Re es, Bon /orkme	gulation nus anc en's C	ons I Indust ompens	ty Law rial Di ation A	isputes,		9 H	ours
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi	– Local Gove	REGI Legis	ent Laws ULATIC lation – I ince and S	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel Safety Re	equirem roval – lating to egulatio	Statuto Wage	or Plan ory Re es, Bon /orkme	gulation nus anc en's C	ons I Indust ompens	ty Law rial Di ation L Laws	isputes, Act –			
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor	– Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In ry Act – Tami	REGI Legis	ent Laws ULATIC lation – I ince and S	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel Safety Re	equirem roval – lating to egulatio	Statuto Wage	or Plan ory Re es, Bon /orkme	gulation nus anc en's C	ons I Indust ompens	ty Law rial Di ation L Laws	isputes,		9 He	
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi	– Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In ry Act – Tami ding:	REGU Legis nsuran nil Nad	ent Laws ULATIC lation – 1 lace and S lu Factor	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel Safety Re y Act – 0	equirem roval – lating to egulatio Child L	o Wage o Wage ons – W Labour	or Plan ory Re os, Bon /orkma Act - C	gulationus and en's C Other I	ons I Indust ompens Labour I	ty Law rial Di ation L Laws	isputes, Act –			
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor	– Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In ry Act – Tami	REGU Legis nsuran nil Nad	ent Laws ULATIC lation – 1 lace and S lu Factor	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel Safety Re y Act – 0	equirem roval – lating to egulatio Child L	o Wage o Wage ons – W Labour	or Plan ory Re os, Bon /orkma Act - C	gulationus and en's C Other I	ons I Indust ompens Labour I	ty Law rial Di ation L Laws	isputes, Act –			
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In y Act – Tami ding: They can ge 	REGU Legis nsuran nil Nad	ent Laws ULATIC lation – 1 lace and S lu Factor	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel Safety Re y Act – 0	equirem roval – lating to egulatio Child L	o Wage o Wage ons – W Labour	or Plan ory Re os, Bon /orkma Act - C	gulationus and en's C Other I	ons I Indust ompens Labour I	ty Law rial Di ation L Laws	isputes, Act –			
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In ry Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: 	REGU Legis nsuran hil Nad	ent Laws ULATIC lation – T lace and S lu Factor knowled	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel afety Re y Act – 0 lge abou	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L it Contr	ents fo Statute o Wage ons – W Labour . ract Lav	or Plan ory Re os, Bon Vorkma Act - C w And	gulationus and en's C Other I Regul	ons I Indust ompens Labour I	ty Law rial Di ation L Laws	isputes, Act –			
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In ry Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl 	REGI Legis nsuran hil Nad get the bletion	ent Laws ULATIC lation – 2 lace and S lu Factor knowled of the co	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel Safety Re y Act – 0 lge abou	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L nt Contr	ents fo Statute D Wage Dns – W Labour J ract Law	or Plan ory Re os, Bon Vorkmo Act - (w And able to	gulationus and en's C Other I Regul	ons I Indust ompens Labour I	ty Law rial Di ation L Laws	isputes, Act –			
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In y Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl Explain dif 	REGI Legis nsuran iil Nad get the pletion ifferen	ent Laws ULATIC lation – 1 hece and S lu Factor knowled of the co it types of	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel Gafety Re y Act – 0 lge about Durse, St f contrac	equirem roval – lating to egulatio Child L it Contr tudent v cts in co	ents fo Statute D Wage Dns – W Labour J ract Law	or Plan ory Re os, Bon Vorkmo Act - (w And able to	gulationus and en's C Other I Regul	ons I Indust ompens Labour I	ty Law rial Di ation L Laws	isputes, Act –			
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In y Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl Explain dif Understand 	REGI Legis nsuran hil Nad get the bletion ifferen d the t	ent Laws ULATIC lation – 1 ince and S lu Factor knowled of the cont types of tender pr	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel dafety Re y Act – 0 dge about burse, St f contractor	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L ut Contr tudent v cts in co	ents fo Statute D Wage Dns – W Labour J ract Law	or Plan ory Re os, Bon Vorkmo Act - (w And able to	gulationus and en's C Other I Regul	ons I Indust ompens Labour I	ty Law rial Di ation L Laws	isputes, Act –			
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In ry Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl Explain dif Understand Know about 	REGI E Legis nsuran hil Nad get the bletion ifferen d the pout the	ent Laws ULATIC lation – I ince and S lu Factor knowled of the co to the co tender pr arbitrat	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel bafety Re y Act – 0 dge abou dge abou	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L nt Contr tudent v cts in co s cess	ents fo Statute o Wage ons – W Labour . <u>will be</u> onstruc	er Plan bry Re es, Bon /orkma Act - (w And able to tion	gulationus and en's C Other I Regul	ons I Indust ompens Labour I	ty Law rial Di ation L Laws	isputes, Act –			
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In ry Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl Explain dif Understand Know abou Understand 	REGU Legis nsuran ail Nad get the get the bletion ifferen d the to but the d the l	ent Laws ULATIC lation – T ince and S lu Factor knowled of the co tender pr arbitrat legal req	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel Safety Re y Act – 0 lge abou burse, St f contractor ocedure ion procure	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L nt Contr tudent v cts in co s cess	ents fo Statute o Wage ons – W Labour . will be onstruc	er Plan bry Re es, Bon /orkma Act - (w And able to tion	gulationus and en's C Other I Regul	ons I Indust ompens Labour I	ty Law rial Di ation L Laws	isputes, Act –			
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea Course Outc	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In ry Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl Explain dif Understand Know about 	REGU Legis nsuran ail Nad get the get the bletion ifferen d the to but the d the l	ent Laws ULATIC lation – T ince and S lu Factor knowled of the co tender pr arbitrat legal req	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel Safety Re y Act – 0 lge abou burse, St f contractor ocedure ion procure	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L nt Contr tudent v cts in co s cess	ents fo Statute o Wage ons – W Labour . will be onstruc	er Plan bry Re es, Bon /orkma Act - (w And able to tion	gulationus and en's C Other I Regul	ons I Indust ompens Labour I	ty Law rial Di ation L Laws	isputes, Act –			
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea Course Outo References:	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In ry Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl Explain dif Understand Know abou Understand Choose the 	REGI Legis nsuran hil Nad get the pletion ifferen d the b out the d the b	ent Laws ULATIC lation – 1 ince and S lu Factor knowled of the co tender pr arbitrat legal req us regula	Legal Ref for App DNS Laws rel Gafety Ref y Act – 0 Ige about ourse, St f contractor ocedure ion proc uiremen ations	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L tt Contr tudent v cts in co s cess ts in co	ents fo Statute o Wage ons – W abour A cact Law will be onstruc	er Plan ory Re es, Bon /orkme Act - C w And able to ction	gulation nus and en's C Other I Regul	I Indust ompens Labour 1 ations	ty Law rial Di ation A Laws T	isputes, Act –		45 H	Durs
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea Course Outo References: Gajaria C	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In ry Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl Explain dif Understand Know abou Understand Choose the G.T., Laws Re 	REGI Legis nsuran hil Nad get the pletion ifferen d the b out the d the b	ent Laws ULATIC lation – 1 ince and S lu Factor knowled of the co tender pr arbitrat legal req us regula	Legal Ref for App DNS Laws rel Gafety Ref y Act – 0 Ige about ourse, St f contractor ocedure ion proc uiremen ations	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L tt Contr tudent v cts in co s cess ts in co	ents fo Statute o Wage ons – W abour A cact Law will be onstruc	er Plan ory Re es, Bon /orkme Act - C w And able to ction	gulation nus and en's C Other I Regul	I Indust ompens Labour 1 ations	ty Law rial Di ation A Laws T	isputes, Act –		45 H	Durs
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea Course Outo References: Gajaria C Bombay,	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In y Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl Explain dif Understand Know abou Understand Choose the G.T., Laws Re , 1982 	REGI Legis nsuran il Nad get the get the bletion ifferen d the to but the d the l e vario	ent Laws ULATIC lation – T ince and S lu Factor knowled of the co tender pr arbitrat legal req bus regula g to Build	Legal Ref for App DNS Laws rel Gafety Ref y Act – 0 Ige about ourse, St f contractor ocedure ion proc uiremen ations	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L tt Contr tudent v cts in co s cess ts in co	ents fo Statute o Wage ons – W abour A cact Law will be onstruc	er Plan ory Re es, Bon /orkme Act - C w And able to ction	gulation nus and en's C Other I Regul	I Indust ompens Labour 1 ations	ty Law rial Di ation A Laws T	isputes, Act –		45 H	Durs
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea Course Outo References: Gajaria C Bombay, Tamilnac	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In ry Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl Explain dif Understand Know abou Understand Choose the G.T., Laws Re 1982 du PWD Code 	REGI Legis nsuran hil Nad get the get the bletion ifferen d the b but the d the b e vario le, 198	ent Laws ULATIC lation – 1 ince and S lu Factor knowled of the co tender pr arbitrat legal req us regula g to Build	Legal Ref for App DNS Laws rel Gafety Ref y Act – 0 dige about Durse, St f contractor cocedure ion proceure ations ding and	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L at Contr tudent v cts in co s cess ts in co l Engine	eering (er Plan ory Re es, Bon /orkme//orkme/	gulation nus and en's C Dther I Regul	Indust ompens Labour I ations	ty Law rial Di ation A Laws T	isputes, Act –		45 H	Durs
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea Course Outo References: Gajaria C Bombay, Tamilnac Jimmie H	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In ry Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl Explain dif Understand Know abou Understand Choose the G.T., Laws Re , 1982 du PWD Code Hinze, Constru 	REGI E Legis nsuran il Nad get the get the bletion ifferen d the to but the d the l e vario lelating le, 198 ruction	ent Laws ULATIC lation – The ince and S lu Factor knowled of the co tender pr arbitrat legal req us regula g to Build 66	Legal Refor App DNS Laws rel Gafety Reformed afety Reformed affety Reforme	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L nt Contr tudent v cts in co s cess ts in co l Engine	eering (tion, M	er Plan ory Re es, Bon /orkma Act - C w And able to ction	gulation nus and en's C Dther I Regul	Indust ompens Labour I ations India, N 2001	ty Law rial Di ation A Laws	isputes, Act – Fotal:		45 H	Durs
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea Course Outo References: Gajaria C Bombay, Tamilnac Jimmie H Joseph T	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In y Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl Explain dif Understand Know abou Understand Choose the G.T., Laws Re 1982 du PWD Code Hinze, Constru Bockrath, Complexity 	REGI Legis nsuran il Nad get the get the bletion ifferen d the to but the d the l e vario leating elating	ent Laws ULATIC lation – I ince and S lu Factor knowled of the co- knowled of the co- tender pr arbitrat legal req bus regula g to Build a Contrac cts and t	Legal Refor App DNS Laws rel Gafety Reformed afety Reformed affety Reforme	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L nt Contr tudent v cts in co s cess ts in co l Engine	eering (tion, M	er Plan ory Re es, Bon /orkma Act - C w And able to ction	gulation nus and en's C Dther I Regul	Indust ompens Labour I ations India, N 2001	ty Law rial Di ation A Laws	isputes, Act – Fotal:		45 H	Durs
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea Course Outo References: Gajaria C Bombay, Tamilnac Jimmie H Joseph T Sixth Ed	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In y Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl Explain dif Understand Know abou Understand Choose the G.T., Laws Re 1982 du PWD Code Hinze, Construct Bockrath, Construct Bockrath, Construct 	REGI REGI Legis nsuran il Nad get the get the leget the d the d the e vario le, 198 ruction Contrac	ent Laws ULATIC lation – Ince and S lu Factor knowled of the contract types of tender pr arbitrat legal req bus regula g to Build 66 n Contract cts and th l, 2000.	Legal Ref for App DNS Laws rel Gafety Ref y Act – 0 dige about Durse, Sta f contractor ocedure ion proceure ations ding and ets, Secon he Legal	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L at Contr tudent v cts in co s ess ts in co l Engine ond Edit	eering (or Plan ory Re es, Bon /orkma Act - C w And able to ction Contra cGraw for Er	gulation nus and en's C Dther I Regul	Indust ompens ations ations India, N 2001 rs and A	rial Di ation A Laws	isputes, Act – Fotal:	Private	45 H	Durs
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea Course Outo References: Gajaria C Bombay, Tamilnac Jimmie H Joseph T Sixth Ed Kwaku, A	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In ry Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl Explain dif Understand Know abou Understand Choose the G.T., Laws Re 1982 du PWD Code Hinze, Constru Bockrath, Cu ition, McGraw A., Tenah, P.E 	REGI Legis nsuran il Nad get the get the bletion ifferen d the to but the d the l e vario lelating le, 198 ruction Contrac w Hill E. Jose	ent Laws ULATIC lation – J ince and S lu Factor knowled of the co tender pr arbitrat legal req bus regula g to Build a Contrac cts and ti l, 2000.	Legal Ref for App DNS Laws rel bafety Re y Act – 0 dge abou dige abou Durse, St f contractor ocedure ion proc uiremen ations ding and cts, Seco he Legal	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L nt Contr tudent v cts in co s sess ts in co l Engine ond Edit l Enviro	eering 0	er Plan pory Re es, Bon /orkma Act - C w And able to ction Contra cGraw for Er als of	gulation nus and en's C Other I Regul	Indust ations ations India, N 2001 S and A uction	rial Di ation A Laws	isputes, Act – Fotal:	Private	45 H	Durs
Agency Law Unit V Social Securi Labour Admi Indian Factor Further Rea Course Outo Course Outo Gajaria C Bombay, Tamilnac Jimmie H Joseph T Sixth Ed Kwaku, A Organisa	 Local Gove LABOUR I ty – Welfare I inistration– In y Act – Tami ding: They can ge comes: After compl Explain dif Understand Know abou Understand Choose the G.T., Laws Re 1982 du PWD Code Hinze, Construct Bockrath, Construct Bockrath, Construct 	REGI Legis nsuran il Nad get the get the bletion ifferen d the b poletion ifferen d the b poletion ifferen d the b poletion contractor contractor the Hall	ent Laws ULATIC lation – The lation – The	Legal Re for App DNS Laws rel afety Re y Act – o lge abou ourse, St f contrations cocedure ion proc uiremen ations ding and cts, Seco he Legal vara, P.E f.M.Trip	equirem proval – lating to egulatio Child L it Contr tudent v cts in co s cess ts in co l Engine ond Edit l Enviro E., "Func pathi Pri	eering (tion, M barrier for the format of the format o format of the	or Plan ory Re ory Re ss, Bon /orkmo Act - C w And able to tion Contra cGraw for Er als of t	gulation nus and en's C Dther I Regul	Indust ompens abour 1 ations ations India, N 2001 's and A uction 1 1982.	rial Di ation A Laws 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	isputes, Act – Fotal: ripathi F ects, gement a	Private	45 H	

1703CE024		PRE-FABRICATED STRUCTURES	L	Т	Р	С
	-		3	0	0	3
		B.E CIVIL ENGINEERING				
Course Obje		imment the linewill dee in the area of much histories and atmost una				
		impart the knowledge in the area of prefabricated structures introduces the concept of prefabrication of multi – storeyed structures	atura	with		
		nponents	luies	witti		
		e of Construction equipments and the implementation of project n	nanac	emer	t svet	em
	5. 03	e of construction equipments and the implementation of project h	nanaz	,emen	i syst	
Unit I	Introductio)n			9 H	ours
	abrication – I	Principles – Types of prefabrication - Disuniting of structures - M	ateria	ıls – N		
		tion – Systems – Production – Transportation – Erection – Elimin				
stresses						
Unit II		ICATED COMPONENTS				ours
– Shear walls		mponents – Large panel constructions –roof and floor slabs – Wa	ll pan	els –	Colun	nns
Unit III	DESIGN P	RINCIPLES			9 H	ours
		oss section based on efficiency of material used - Problems in de	sign t	becaus	se of j	oint
flexibility – A	Allowance for	joint deformation – Precision and dimensional Tolerance.				
Unit IV		STRUCTURAL MEMBERS				ours
Types of join	ts - Joints for	different structural connections - Dimensions and detailing - De	sign o	of exp	ansio	n
joints						
Unit V		SIVE COLLAPSE & CODE PROVISIONS			12 H	ours
		e Resistance – Renovation, Demounting and Demolition -Code p				
		ACI 318-02, GSA PBS Facilities Standards 2000, GSA PBS Fac				
2003, GSA P	BS Progressiv	ve collapse Guidelines 2003 - Importance of avoidance of progres	ssive	collap	ose.	
		Tot	al:	45 +	15 H	ours
Further Rea		None				
	0	some of the prefabricated elements and also have the knowledge	of the	e cons	tructio	on
<u>()</u>	method	IS .				
Course Outo	1	lation of the course. Student will be able to				
		letion of the course, Student will be able to strate the design principles for prefabricated structures				
		plain the various connections in prefabricated structures				
		ply the principles and systems of prefabrication in the field				
		ntify suitable prefabricated components for specific use				
		lize the various code provisions regarding progressive collapse				
References:						
1 L M	okk, Prefabri					
1. 1. 11		cated Concrete for Industrial and Public Structures, Publishing H	ouse	of the		
		cated Concrete for Industrial and Public Structures, Publishing H my of Sciences, Budapest, 2007	ouse	of the		
Hung 2. CBR	garian, Acade I, Building m	emy of Sciences, Budapest, 2007 naterials and components, India, 1996				
Hung2.CBR3.Gero	garian, Acade I, Building m ostiza C.Z., He	emy of Sciences, Budapest, 2007 naterials and components, India, 1996 endrikson C. and Rehat D.R., Knowledge based process planning				and
Hung2.CBR3.Geromanu	garian, Acade I, Building m ostiza C.Z., He ufacturing, Ac	emy of Sciences, Budapest, 2007 naterials and components, India, 1996 endrikson C. and Rehat D.R., Knowledge based process planning cademic Press Inc., 1994	for c	onstru	iction	and
Hung2.CBR3.Gero manu4.Kond5.B.Le	garian, Acade I, Building m ostiza C.Z., He ufacturing, Ac cz T., Manual owicki, Buildi	emy of Sciences, Budapest, 2007 naterials and components, India, 1996 endrikson C. and Rehat D.R., Knowledge based process planning	for c 1BH,	onstru 1971	iction	and
Hung2.CBR3.Gero manu4.Kono5.B.Le /New6.Struct	garian, Acade I, Building m ostiza C.Z., Ho ufacturing, Ac cz T., Manual ewicki, Buildi vyork.1966 ctural design f	my of Sciences, Budapest, 2007 materials and components, India, 1996 endrikson C. and Rehat D.R., Knowledge based process planning cademic Press Inc., 1994 of precast concrete construction, Vols.I,II and III,Bauverlag, GM ng wih large prefabricates, Elsevier Publishing Company Amserce manual, Precast concrete connection details, Society for the studied	for c 1BH, lam /	onstru 1971 Lond	on	and
Hung 2. CBR 3. Geromann 4. Kondo 5. B.Lee /New 6. Struct preceder	garian, Acade I, Building m ostiza C.Z., He ufacturing, Ac cz T., Manual owicki, Buildi ovyork.1966 ctural design f ast concrete, I	emy of Sciences, Budapest, 2007 materials and components, India, 1996 endrikson C. and Rehat D.R., Knowledge based process planning cademic Press Inc., 1994 of precast concrete construction, Vols.I,II and III,Bauverlag, GM ng wih large prefabricates, Elsevier Publishing Company Amserce	for c 1BH, lam / es in t	onstru 1971 Lond he us	on e of	and

			L	Т	Р	С
1703CE025		TRAFFIC ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
Course Obje						
		fundamentals of traffic engineering				
		methods of intersection design				
		skills of traffic control				
	To be introd	luced to the different theories of traffic flow				
	To be aware	e of the importance of traffic safety				
Unit I	TRAFFIC	PLANNINGAND CHARACTERISTICS			9 H	ours
RoadCharac		Roadusercharacteristics-PIEVtheory-Vehicle-Performance			teristi	
Fundamenta planningofte		$Traffic Flow-Urban Traffic probler\\egional and all urban in frastructure-Towards Sustainable approach.$	nsinin	.01a-1	ntegra	tea
Unit II	TRAFFIC	SURVEYS AND TRAFFIC DESIGN			10 H	ours
Traffic Surve	ys–Speed, jou	rneytimeanddelaysurveys-VehiclesVolumeSurveyincludingnon-	-			
motorizedtrar	nsports-Metho	odsandinterpretation-OriginDestinationSurvey				
IntersectionD Gradeseparat	•	lization,Rotaryintersectiondesign-Signaldesign-Coordination of	signa	ls—		
- ···· I ····						
					0.11	
Unit III		SAFETYANDENVIRONMENT			8 H	
Roadaccident	ts-Causes,effe	ect,prevention,andcost-Streetlighting- Trafficandenvironr			hazar	ds–
Roadaccident AirandNoiseI	ts-Causes,effe Pollution,caus	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi				ds–
Roadaccident	ts-Causes,effe Pollution,caus	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi			hazar	ds–
Roadaccident AirandNoiseI Promotionofr Unit IV	ts-Causes,effe Pollution,caus non-motorized	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES	ic 1	transp	hazar oortati 9 H	ds– on–
Roadaccident AirandNoiseI Promotionofr Unit IV	ts-Causes,effe Pollution,caus non-motorized	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport.	ic 1	transp	hazar oortati 9 H	ds– on–
Roadaccident AirandNoiseI Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety	ts-Causes,effe Pollution,caus non-motorized ROADSAF Audit - Globa	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES	ic 1 mmes	transp 	hazar portati 9 H pes of	ds– on–
Roadaccident AirandNoiseI Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety A RSA, plannin Unit V	ts–Causes,effe Pollution,caus non-motorized ROADSAF Audit - Globa ng, design, cor Traffic Syst	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES I & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program istruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety em Management	ic 1 mmes 7 audit	Transp – Tyj meas	hazar portati 9 H pes of	ds— on—
Roadaccident AirandNoiseI Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety RSA, plannin Unit V Traffic System	ts-Causes,effe Pollution,caus non-motorized ROADSAF Audit - Globa ng, design, cor Traffic Syst m Managemen	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES I & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program nstruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety	ic 1 mmes 7 audit	Transp – Tyj meas	hazar portati 9 H pes of sures	ds— on—
Roadaccident AirandNoiseI Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety A RSA, plannin Unit V Traffic Syster Transportatio	ts-Causes,effe Pollution,caus non-motorized ROADSAF Audit - Globa ag, design, con Traffic Syst m Managemen on System Mat	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES I & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program nstruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety mem Management nt- Management techniques, one-way, tidal flow, turning restrict	ic t mmes audit ions e	Transp – Typ meas tc. –	hazar portati 9 H pes of sures	ds– on– ours
Roadaccident AirandNoiseI Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety RSA, plannin Unit V Traffic System	ts-Causes,effe Pollution,caus non-motorized Audit - Globa ng, design, con Traffic Syst m Managemen on System Mar comes:	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES 1 & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program istruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety mem Management nt- Management techniques, one-way, tidal flow, turning restrict nagement Process – TSM Planning & Strategies Tot	ic t mmes audit ions e	Transp – Typ meas tc. –	hazar portati 9 H pes of sures 9 H	ds– on– ours
Roadaccident AirandNoisel Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety A RSA, plannin Unit V Traffic Syster Transportatio	ts-Causes,effe Pollution,caus non-motorized Audit - Globa ng, design, con Traffic Syst m Managemen on System Mar comes: After compl	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES I & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program nstruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety mem Management nt- Management techniques, one-way, tidal flow, turning restrict nagement Process – TSM Planning & Strategies Tot etion of the course, Student will be able to	ic t mmes audit ions e	Transp – Typ meas tc. –	hazar portati 9 H pes of sures 9 H	ds– on– ours
Roadaccident AirandNoisel Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety A RSA, plannin Unit V Traffic Syster Transportatio	ts-Causes,effe Pollution,caus non-motorized Audit - Globa ng, design, con Traffic Syst m Managemen on System Mar comes: After compl	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES 1 & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program istruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety mem Management nt- Management techniques, one-way, tidal flow, turning restrict nagement Process – TSM Planning & Strategies Tot	ic t mmes audit ions e	Transp – Typ meas tc. –	hazar portati 9 H pes of sures 9 H	ds– on– ours
Roadaccident AirandNoisel Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety A RSA, plannin Unit V Traffic Syster Transportatio	ts-Causes,effe Pollution,caus non-motorized Audit - Globa ng, design, con Traffic Syst m Managemen on System Mar comes: After compl	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES I & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program nstruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety mem Management nt- Management techniques, one-way, tidal flow, turning restrict nagement Process – TSM Planning & Strategies Tot etion of the course, Student will be able to traffic studies	ic t mmes audit ions e	Transp – Typ meas tc. –	hazar portati 9 H pes of sures 9 H	ds— on— ours
Roadaccident AirandNoiseI Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety A RSA, plannin Unit V Traffic Syster Transportatio	ROADSAF Pollution,caus ion-motorized ROADSAF Audit - Globa ag, design, cor Traffic Syst m Management on System Materia Comes: After compl 1.Carry out 2.Design int	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES I & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program nstruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety mem Management nt- Management techniques, one-way, tidal flow, turning restrict nagement Process – TSM Planning & Strategies Tot etion of the course, Student will be able to traffic studies	ic t mmes audit ions e	Transp – Typ meas tc. –	hazar portati 9 H pes of sures 9 H	ds— on— ours
Roadaccident AirandNoisel Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety A RSA, plannin Unit V Traffic Syster Transportatio	Causes,effe Pollution,caus non-motorized ROADSAF Audit - Globa ag, design, con Traffic Syst m Managemen on System Mat comes: After compl 1.Carry out 2.Design int 3.Implemen	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES 1 & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program nstruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety em Management nt- Management techniques, one-way, tidal flow, turning restrict nagement Process – TSM Planning & Strategies Tot etion of the course, Student will be able to traffic studies ersections	ic t mmes audit ions e	Transp – Typ meas tc. –	hazar portati 9 H pes of sures 9 H	ds— on— ours
Roadaccident AirandNoisel Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety A RSA, plannin Unit V Traffic Syster Transportatio	ts-Causes,effe Pollution,caus non-motorized ROADSAF Audit - Globa ag, design, cor Traffic Syst m Managemen on System Mar comes: After compl 1.Carry out 2.Design int 3.Implemen 4.Be aware	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES I & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program nstruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety mem Management nt- Management techniques, one-way, tidal flow, turning restrict nagement Process – TSM Planning & Strategies Tot etion of the course, Student will be able to traffic studies ersections t traffic system management of traffic flow theory	ic t mmes audit ions e	Transp – Typ meas tc. –	hazar portati 9 H pes of sures 9 H	ds— on— ours
Roadaccident AirandNoiseF Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety A RSA, plannin Unit V Traffic System Transportatio	ts-Causes,effe Pollution,caus non-motorized ROADSAF Audit - Globa ag, design, cor Traffic Syst m Managemen on System Mar comes: After compl 1.Carry out 2.Design int 3.Implemen 4.Be aware	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES 1 & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program instruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety em Management nt- Management techniques, one-way, tidal flow, turning restrict nagement Process – TSM Planning & Strategies Tot etion of the course, Student will be able to traffic studies ersections t traffic system management	ic t mmes audit ions e	Transp – Typ meas tc. –	hazar portati 9 H pes of sures 9 H	ds— on— ours
Roadaccident AirandNoisel Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety A RSA, plannin Unit V Traffic System Transportatio Course Outc	ROADSAF Pollution,caus ion-motorized ROADSAF Audit - Globa ag, design, cor Traffic Syst m Managemen on System Ma comes: After compl 1.Carry out 2.Design int 3.Implemen 4.Be aware 5.Enhance s	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES 1 & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program nstruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety em Management nt- Management techniques, one-way, tidal flow, turning restrict nagement Process – TSM Planning & Strategies Tot etion of the course, Student will be able to traffic studies rersections t traffic system management of traffic flow theory afety in all design aspects	mmes 7 audit ions e tal:	transp – Tyı meas tc. –	hazar portati 9 Ho pes of sures 9 Ho 45 Ho	ds— on— ours
Roadaccident AirandNoisel Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety A RSA, plannin Unit V Traffic Syster Transportatio Course Outco References: 16. Kadiya	ROADSAF Pollution,caus ion-motorized ROADSAF Audit - Globa ag, design, cor Traffic Syst m Managemen on System Mater an System Mater Comes: After compl 1.Carry out 2.Design int 3.Implemen 4.Be aware 5.Enhance s	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES 1 & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program instruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety em Management nt- Management techniques, one-way, tidal flow, turning restrict nagement Process – TSM Planning & Strategies Tot etion of the course, Student will be able to traffic studies ersections t traffic system management of traffic flow theory afety in all design aspects <i>ic Engineering and Transport Planning, Khanna Publishers, New</i>	ic final state of the second state of the seco	transp – Tyı – Tyı tc. – hi, 20	hazar portati 9 Ho pes of sures 9 Ho 45 Ho	ds— on— ours
Roadaccident AirandNoisel Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety A RSA, plannin Unit V Traffic Syster Transportatio Course Outco Course Outco References: 16. Kadiya 17. Khisty	ROADSAF Pollution,caus non-motorized ROADSAF Audit - Globa ag, design, con Traffic Syst m Managemen on System Mat comes: After compl 1.Carry out 2.Design int 3.Implemen 4.Be aware 5.Enhance s	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi Itransport. ETY AND RULES 1 & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program instruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety rem Management nt- Management techniques, one-way, tidal flow, turning restrict nagement Process – TSM Planning & Strategies Tot etion of the course, Student will be able to traffic studies traffic system management of traffic flow theory afety in all design aspects <i>ic Engineering and Transport Planning, Khanna Publishers, Ner</i> <i>nt; Transportation Engineering-An Introduction, Prentice-Hall,N</i>	ic final state of the second state of the seco	transp – Tyı – Tyı tc. – hi, 20	hazar portati 9 Ho pes of sures 9 Ho 45 Ho	ds– on– ours
Roadaccident AirandNoisel Promotionofr Unit IV Road Safety A RSA, plannin Unit V Traffic Syster Transportatio Course Outc Course Outc References: 16. Kadiya 17. Khisty	ROADSAF Pollution,caus non-motorized ROADSAF Audit - Globa ag, design, con Traffic Syst m Managemen on System Mat comes: After compl 1.Carry out 2.Design int 3.Implemen 4.Be aware 5.Enhance s	ect,prevention,andcost–Streetlighting– Trafficandenvironr es, abatementmeasures–Promotionandintegrationof publi ltransport. ETY AND RULES 1 & Local perspective – Road safety issues – Road safety program instruction & operation stage audits – Methodology – Road safety em Management nt- Management techniques, one-way, tidal flow, turning restrict nagement Process – TSM Planning & Strategies Tot etion of the course, Student will be able to traffic studies ersections t traffic system management of traffic flow theory afety in all design aspects <i>ic Engineering and Transport Planning, Khanna Publishers, New</i>	ic final state of the second state of the seco	transp – Tyı – Tyı tc. – hi, 20	hazar portati 9 Ho pes of sures 9 Ho 45 Ho	ds— on— ours

1703CE026	CONSTRU	ΩΤΙΩΝ ΒΒΩ		[¬] емеліт		F	L 3	<u>Т</u> 0	P 0	C 3
1700001010	CONSIKU	UTION PRO	IECT MANAG	JEIVIEIN I		ŀ	3	U	U	3
	1. Understan	nd the Perspect	ive of owner's a	and Project m	anagement of	f Organi	zing		I	
Course	2. Become fa	amiliar with th	e Design and C	Construction P	rocess.					
Objectives:		nd the Labour, n the Construc	Material, equiption Project	ment utilizati	on and get A	warness	aboı	it the	Cost	
Unit I	Constructio		lion i roject.						9 H	nure
Defining Wor Estimating Re	k Tasks- Definesource Require	nitionPreceder	struction planse ace relationships ork activities-co	s among activ	vities-Estimat				tions-	
Unit II	Scheduling P	rocedures An	d Techniques						9 He	ours
oriented scher Techniques-S process – Intr Unit III	duling-Schedu cheduling with oduction to ap Cost Control	ling with reso h uncertain du pplication softy Monitoring a	nd Accounting	and preceder g and time/co	nce -Use of A st trade offs -	dvanced Improv	l Sch ing tl	eduli ne Sc	ng hedul 9 He	ing
	ost accounts-O	Control of pro	get-Forecasting ect cash flows-S					count	ting	
		hedule inform	ation	Senedule con	lior benedule		U			
Unit IV	Quality Cont								9 H	ours
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information 7	Quality Cont ruction Quality Specifications Sampling by A Organization	rol and Safety y and safety C -Total Quality .ttributes-Stati and Use of P ct information	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co	struction-Org y control by st ontrol by Sam	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va	Quality a nods -St riables-	nd Sa atisti Safet	cal Q y.	Work uality 12 H e	ours
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information 7	Quality Contr ruction Quality Specifications Sampling by A Organization Types of project	rol and Safety y and safety C -Total Quality .ttributes-Stati and Use of P ct information	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co roject	struction-Org y control by st ontrol by Sam	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va	Quality a nods -St riables-	nd Sa atisti Safet organ	cal Q y. nizati	Work uality 12 H e	ours d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information 7	Quality Contr ruction Quality Specifications Sampling by A Organization Types of project ation – Organi	rol and Safety y and safety C -Total Quality .ttributes-Stati and Use of P ct information	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co roject	struction-Org y control by st ontrol by Sam	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va	uality a nods -St riables- tterized	nd Sa atisti Safet organ	cal Q y. nizati	Work uality 12 He on an	ours d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information T use of Inform Further Rea	Quality Contraction Quality Specifications Sampling by A Organization Types of project ation – Organi	rol and Safety y and safety C -Total Quality .ttributes-Stati and Use of P ct information- izing	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co roject	struction-Org y control by st ontrol by Sam Use of Inform	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va ation-Compu	Quality at nods -St ariables- nterized Tota	nd Sa atisti Safet organ	cal Q y. nizati	Work uality 12 He on an	ours d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information T use of Inform Further Rea	Quality Continuation Quality Control Quality Control Quality Specifications Sampling by A Organization Organization - Organiza	y and safety C -Total Quality <u>ttributes-Stati</u> and Use of P ct information izing K. "Construct McGraw-Hill	oncerns in Cons control-Quality co tical Quality co roject Accuracy and U on Project Man Publishing Co.,	struction-Orga y control by st ontrol by Sam Use of Inform nagement Plar , New Delhi,	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va ation-Compu- nning", Schec 1998.	puality and the second	nd Sa atisti Safet organ I:	cal Q y. nizati 45 +	Work uality 12 He on and 15 He	our s d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information T use of Inform Further Rea	Quality Continuation Quality Continuation Quality Specifications Sampling by A Organization 'ypes of project ation – Organi ding: 1.Chitkara, K. Control, Tata 2.Construction	y and safety C -Total Quality Attributes-Stati and Use of P ct information izing K. "Construct McGraw-Hill n Planning &	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co roject Accuracy and U on Project Man	struction-Orga y control by st ontrol by Sam Use of Inform nagement Plar , New Delhi,	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va ation-Compu- nning", Schec 1998.	puality and the second	nd Sa atisti Safet organ I:	cal Q y. nizati 45 +	Work uality 12 He on and 15 He	ours d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information T use of Inform Further Rea	Quality Contraction Quality ruction Quality Specifications Sampling by A Organization 'ypes of project ation – Organi ding: 1.Chitkara, K. Control, Tata 2.Construction Limited Publi	y and safety C -Total Quality Attributes-Stati and Use of P ct information izing K. "Construct McGraw-Hill n Planning &	oncerns in Cons control-Quality co tical Quality co roject Accuracy and U on Project Man Publishing Co.,	struction-Orga y control by st ontrol by Sam Use of Inform nagement Plar , New Delhi,	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va ation-Compu- nning", Schec 1998.	puality and the second	nd Sa atisti Safet organ I:	cal Q y. nizati 45 +	Work uality 12 He on and 15 He	ours d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information T use of Inform Further Rea	Quality Contraction Quality Specifications Sampling by A Organization Types of project ation – Organi ding: 1.Chitkara, K. Control, Tata 2.Construction Limited Publiones:	rol and Safety y and safety C -Total Quality ttributes-Stati and Use of P ct information- izing K. "Construct McGraw-Hill n Planning & shers	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co roject Accuracy and U on Project Man Publishing Co., nanagement By	struction-Orga y control by st ontrol by Sam Use of Inform nagement Plar , New Delhi, y P S Gahlot&	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va ation-Compu- nning", Schec 1998.	puality and the second	nd Sa atisti Safet organ I:	cal Q y. nizati 45 +	Work uality 12 He on and 15 He	our s d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information T use of Inform Further Read	Quality Contraction Quality ruction Quality Specifications Sampling by A Organization Types of project ation – Organi ding: 1.Chitkara, K. Control, Tata 2.Construction Limited Publiones: After completi	rol and Safety y and safety C -Total Quality ttributes-Stati and Use of P ct information- izing K. "Construct McGraw-Hill n Planning & shers ion of the cour	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co roject Accuracy and U on Project Man Publishing Co., nanagement By	struction-Orga y control by st ontrol by Sam Use of Inform nagement Plar , New Delhi, y P S Gahlot& l be able to	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va ation-Compu ming", Sched 1998. 2 B M Dhir , 1	Puality at nods -St niterized Tota duling at New Ag	nd Sa atistic Safet organ I: nd e Int	cal Q y. nizati 45 + ernat	Work uality 12 He on an 15 He ional	ours d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information T use of Inform Further Rea Course Outc	Quality Continues of project ation – Organization –	rol and Safety y and safety C -Total Quality ttributes-Stati and Use of P ct information izing K. "Construct McGraw-Hill n Planning & shers ion of the cound dge on Constr	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co roject Accuracy and U on Project Man Publishing Co., nanagement By se, Student will action Planning	struction-Orga y control by st ontrol by Sam Use of Inform nagement Plar , New Delhi, y P S Gahlot& l be able to	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va ation-Compu ming", Sched 1998. 2 B M Dhir , 1	Puality at nods -St nterized Tota duling at New Ag	nd Sa atistic Safet organ I: nd e Int	cal Q y. nizati 45 + ernat	Work uality 12 He on an 15 He ional	our s d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information T use of Inform Further Rea Course Outc	Quality Continues of project and provide the second state of the s	rol and Safety y and safety C -Total Quality and Use of P ct information izing K. "Construct McGraw-Hill n Planning & shers ion of the coun- dge on Constr ge on scheduli	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co roject Accuracy and U on Project Man Publishing Co., nanagement By se, Student will action Planning ng procedures	struction-Orga y control by st ontrol by Sam Use of Inform agement Plar , New Delhi, y P S Gahlot& l be able to g, Value Engin	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va ation-Compu- ming", Scheo 1998. B M Dhir , I neering and F	Puality and the second	nd Sa atisti Safet organ I: I: nd e Int	cal Q y. nizati 45 + ernati	Work uality 12 He on an 15 He ional	ours d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information T use of Inform Further Read	Quality Contraction Quality ruction Quality Specifications Sampling by A Organization 'ypes of project ation – Organi ding: 1.Chitkara, K. Control, Tata 2.Construction Limited Publity omes: After completty Apply knowled Gain knowled application of	rol and Safety y and safety C -Total Quality ttributes-Stati and Use of P ct information izing K. "Construct McGraw-Hill n Planning & shers ion of the coun dge on Constr ge on scheduli cost indices to	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co roject Accuracy and U on Project Man Publishing Co., nanagement By se, Student will action Planning ng procedures estimating and	struction-Org y control by st ontrol by Sam Use of Inform nagement Plar , New Delhi, y P S Gahlot& l be able to g, Value Engin	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va ation-Compu- ming", Scheo 1998. B M Dhir , I neering and F	Puality and the second	nd Sa atisti Safet organ I: I: nd e Int	cal Q y. nizati 45 + ernati	Work uality 12 He on an 15 He ional	ours d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information T use of Inform Further Read	Quality Contraction Quality Specifications Sampling by A Organization Types of project ation – Organi ding: 1.Chitkara, K. Control, Tata 2.Construction Limited Publi omes: After completi Apply knowle Gain knowled application of Analysis the c	rol and Safety y and safety C -Total Quality ttributes-Stati and Use of P ct information- izing K. "Construct McGraw-Hill n Planning & shers ion of the coun- dge on Constru- ge on scheduli cost indices to onstruction q	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co roject Accuracy and U on Project Man Publishing Co., nanagement By se, Student will action Planning ng procedures estimating and uality and safet	struction-Orga y control by st ontrol by Sam Use of Inform nagement Plar , New Delhi, y P S Gahlot& l be able to g, Value Engin l allocation of	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va ation-Compu- ming", Scheo 1998. B M Dhir , I neering and F	Puality and the second	nd Sa atisti Safet organ I: I: nd e Int	cal Q y. nizati 45 + ernati	Work uality 12 He on an 15 He ional	our s d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information T use of Inform Further Rea Course Outc	Quality Contraction Quality Specifications Sampling by A Organization Types of project ation – Organi ding: 1.Chitkara, K. Control, Tata 2.Construction Limited Publi omes: After completi Apply knowle Gain knowled application of Analysis the c	rol and Safety y and safety C -Total Quality ttributes-Stati and Use of P ct information- izing K. "Construct McGraw-Hill n Planning & shers ion of the coun- dge on Constru- ge on scheduli cost indices to onstruction q	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co roject Accuracy and U on Project Man Publishing Co., nanagement By se, Student will action Planning ng procedures estimating and	struction-Orga y control by st ontrol by Sam Use of Inform nagement Plar , New Delhi, y P S Gahlot& l be able to g, Value Engin l allocation of	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va ation-Compu- ming", Scheo 1998. B M Dhir , I neering and F	Puality and the second	nd Sa atisti Safet organ I: I: nd e Int	cal Q y. nizati 45 + ernati	Work uality 12 He on an 15 He ional	our : d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information T use of Inform Further Rea Course Outc	Quality Continues of project and provide the provident of the project attemption of the project attemption of the provident o	y and safety C -Total Quality Attributes-Stati and Use of P of information izing K. "Construct McGraw-Hill n Planning & shers ion of the cound dge on Constr ge on scheduli cost indices to onstruction quality	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co roject Accuracy and U on Project Man Publishing Co., nanagement By se, Student will action Planning ng procedures estimating and vality and safet uterized organi	struction-Orga y control by st ontrol by Sam Use of Inform agement Plar , New Delhi, y P S Gahlot& l be able to g, Value Engin l allocation of y ization	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va ation-Compu- ming", Scheo 1998. B M Dhir , I neering and F	Puality and hods -St triables- interized Tota duling an New Ag	nd Sa atistii Safet organ I: nd e Int y Stu	cal Q y. nizati 45 + ernati	Work uality 12 He on an 15 He ional	our : d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information T use of Inform Further Read Course Outco Course Outco References: 1. Srinath,L.S	Quality Continues of project and provide the second state of the s	y and safety C -Total Quality ttributes-Stati and Use of P ct information izing K. "Construct McGraw-Hill n Planning & shers ion of the coun dge on Constr ge on scheduli cost indices to onstruction quality and the country on the country on the country on the country on the country on the country on the country on the country on the country on the co	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co roject Accuracy and U on Project Man Publishing Co., nanagement By se, Student will action Planning ng procedures estimating and tality and safet outerized organi	struction-Org y control by st ontrol by Sam Use of Inform hagement Plar , New Delhi, y P S Gahlot& l be able to g, Value Engin l allocation of y ization	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va ation-Compu ming", Scheo 1998. B M Dhir , I heering and F construction East WestPro	Puality and the second	nd Sa atistii Safet organ I: nd e Int y Stu 1	cal Q y. nizati 45 + 	Work uality 12 He on and 15 He ional	our : d
During Const and Material control with S Unit V Information T use of Inform Further Reat Course Outcon References: 1. Srinath,L.S 2. Chris Hencon	Quality Continues of the second structure of the secon	rol and Safety y and safety C -Total Quality ttributes-Stati and Use of P ct information- izing K. "Construct McGraw-Hill n Planning & shers ion of the cour- dge on Constru- ge on scheduli cost indices to onstruction quality vledge of comp PM Priniples a 'ung Au, "Proj	oncerns in Cons control-Quality tical Quality co roject Accuracy and U on Project Man Publishing Co., nanagement By se, Student will action Planning ng procedures estimating and vality and safet uterized organi	struction-Org y control by st ontrol by Sam Use of Inform hagement Plar , New Delhi, y P S Gahlot& l be able to g, Value Engin l allocation of y ization s ", Affiliated at for Construct	anizing for Q atistical meth pling and Va ation-Compu- ming", Sched 1998. B M Dhir , I neering and F construction East WestPre- ction –Funda	Puality and the second	nd Sa atistii Safet organ I: nd e Int y Stu 1	cal Q y. nizati 45 + 	Work uality 12 He on and 15 He ional	our d

·					
1703CE027	ARCHITECTURE AND TOWN PLANNING	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Course Objectives:					
	ntroduced the basics of Town Planning				
2. To	introduced the basics of Architecture.				
Unit I BASIC EL	EMENTS OF ARCHITECTURE			9 H	ours
	re – Definition – Mass and space visual emotional effects of geo	metric	form		
	ere, the cube, the pyramid, the cylinder and cone – The aesthetic				
	, scale, balance, symmetry, rhythm and axis – contrast in form –				
	LES OF OREINTATION AND PLANNING OF BUILDING		,	9 H	ours
	g orientation – sun – Wind – Rain – Orientation criteria for India		litions		0420
	heory of Planning – Planning of Residential buildings.		ntion	,	
	TS OF INTERIOR DESIGN			9 H	ours
	erials – Cement Bonded Board (BISON PANEL), Water proof c	ement	naint		ours
	ofing, unit masonry, plaster and dry wall, Wall surface materials,				m
architecture – Home furni		Lince		nour	<i><i>¹¹</i></i>
Unit IV TOWN PL				0 н	ours
	wns - Town and environment - Climate, humidity, wind and radi	otion	Surve		
	ial neighborhoods - Industrial areas - Public Buildings - Housing				
		, and c			
	G RULES AND GUIDELINES				ours
	ons – Regulations regarding layouts or subdivisions – Building r				
	s – Floor space index – minimum plot size and building front				
	nsions of building elements - Provision for lighting and venti	lation	– Pro	visior	1 for
means of access.				4 - 11	
	То	tal:		45 H	ours
Further Reading:				-	
	ability to plan any civil engineering project by incorporating var	lousas	pect o	f	
	nment and climate of the project area.				
	Knowledge various rules andregulation of town planning and dev	elopn	ient a	uthori	ties.
Course Outcomes:					
	letion of the course, Student will be able to				
1.The basic	es of town planning and building rules.				
	ge various rules and regulation of town planning and developme	nt auth	oritie	s.	
	nning of building.				
4 To do to	wn planning of building.				
	ge of variousRules and regulations				
5.Knowled References:					
5.Knowled References: 1. S.C.Rangwala, "Ele	ge of variousRules and regulations				

1703CE028					1	
Course Objec		NATURAL DISASTER MITIGATION AND	L	Т	Р	С
Course Objec	-	MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
Course Objec	-		3	U	U	3
<u> </u>	tives:		l			
		vide students an exposure to disasters, their significance and type	s.			
		ure that students begin to understand the relationship between vul		oility,	disast	ers,
		prevention and risk reduction.				,
	3.To gair	n a preliminary understanding of approaches of Disaster Risk Rec	luctio	n (Dł		
Unit I		DUCTION TO DISASTERS			9 He	
		ard, Vulnerability, Resilience, Risks – Disasters: Types of disaste				
		nt, Fire etc - Classification, Causes, Impacts including social, eco				
		ychosocial, etc Differential impacts- in terms of caste, class, ger				
		in disasters: urban disasters, pandemics, complex emergencies, C	lima	te cha	inge- I	Jos
		s types of Disasters.			0.11	
Unit II		ACHES TO DISASTER RISK REDUCTION (DRR)		a a a d	9 Ho	
		Culture of safety, prevention, mitigation and preparedness commu measures, Roles and responsibilities of- community, Panchayati I		Jased	DKK	,
		Bodies (PRIs/ULBs), States, Centre, and other stakeholders- Insti		nal Pr	ocesse	224
		and Central Level- State Disaster Management Authority(SDMA				
		n Appropriate Agencies.	,			0
Unit III		RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISASTERS AND			9 He	ours
	DEVEL	OPMENT				
		bilities, differential impacts, impact of Development projects suc				
		Land-use etc Climate Change Adaptation- IPCC Scenario and			in the	
		nce of indigenous knowledge, appropriate technology and local r	esour	ces.		
Unit IV		ER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA			<u>9 Ho</u>	
		profile of India, Components of Disaster Relief: Water, Food, Sa				,
		ent, Institutional arrangements (Mitigation, Response and Prepare icy – Other related policies, plans, programmes and legislation –				
		Components in Preparedness, Risk Assessment, Response and Re				
		ge Assessment.		y I II	4303 0	L
Unit V	T	FER MANAGEMENT: APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUD	IES		12 He	ours
		ELD WORKS				
		on: Case Studies, Earthquake Vulnerability Assessment of Buildi				
		Studies, Drought Assessment: Case Studies, Coastal Flooding: Stu				
		s: Fluvial and Pluvial Flooding: Case Studies; Forest Fire: Case S				
		pace Based Inputs for Disaster Mitigation and Management and	field v	vorks	relate	ed to
disaster manag	ement.	T-4	al.	45 .	1 <i>5</i> TT.	
	mos	Tot.	al:	45 +	15 Ho	Jurs
Course Outer						
Course Outco	Alter col	nuletion of the course. Student will be able to				
Course Outco	1 Differe	npletion of the course, Student will be able to	ent a	nd sou	riety	
Course Outco		entiate the types of disasters, causes and their impact on environm				n
Course Outco	2.Assess	vulnerability and various methods of risk reduction measures as	well a	ıs mit	igatio	n.
Course Outco	2.Assess 3.Draw t	ntiate the types of disasters, causes and their impact on environm vulnerability and various methods of risk reduction measures as he hazard and vulnerability profile of India, Scenarious in the Ind	well a	ıs mit	igatio	n.
	2.Assess 3.Draw t	vulnerability and various methods of risk reduction measures as	well a	ıs mit	igatio	n.
References:	2.Assess 3.Draw ti 4.Disaste	vulnerability and various methods of risk reduction measures as he hazard and vulnerability profile of India, Scenarious in the Inder damage assessment and management	well a lian co	is mit	igatio t,	n.
References:	2.Assess 3.Draw ti 4.Disaste	ntiate the types of disasters, causes and their impact on environm vulnerability and various methods of risk reduction measures as he hazard and vulnerability profile of India, Scenarious in the Ind	well a lian co	is mit	igatio t,	n.
References: 1.Singhal J.P. 9380386423 2.Tushar Bhatt	2.Assess 3.Draw t 4.Disaster "Disaster M tacharya, "]	Anagement", Laxmi Publications, 2010. ISBN-10: 9380386427	well a lian co ISBN	ontex	igatio t, 978-	
References: 1.Singhal J.P. 9380386423 2.Tushar Bhatt ISBN-10: 1259	2.Assess 3.Draw t 4.Disaster "Disaster N tacharya, "1 9007367, IS	Anagement", Laxmi Publications, 2010. ISBN-10: 9380386427 Disaster Science and Management", McGraw Hill India Educatio SBN-13: 978-1259007361]	well a lian co ISBN on Pvt	-13: 9 Ltd.	igatio t, 978- , 2012	
References: 1.Singhal J.P. 9380386423 2.Tushar Bhatt ISBN-10: 1259	2.Assess 3.Draw t 4.Disaster "Disaster N tacharya, "1 9007367, IS	Anagement", Laxmi Publications, 2010. ISBN-10: 9380386427	well a lian co ISBN on Pvt	-13: 9 Ltd.	igatio t, 978- , 2012	
References: 1.Singhal J.P. 9380386423 2.Tushar Bhatt ISBN-10: 1259 3.Gupta Anil F 2011	2.Assess 3.Draw t 4.Disaste "Disaster N tacharya, "1 9007367, IS X, Sreeja S.	Anagement", Laxmi Publications, 2010. ISBN-10: 9380386427 Disaster Science and Management", McGraw Hill India Educatio SBN-13: 978-1259007361]	well a lian co ISBN on Pvt , NID	-13: 9 . Ltd. M, N	igatio t, 978- , 2012 ew De	
References: 1.Singhal J.P. 9380386423 2.Tushar Bhatt ISBN-10: 1259 3.Gupta Anil F 2011 4.KapurAnu V 2010.	2.Assess 3.Draw t 4.Disaster "Disaster M tacharya, "1 9007367, IS X, Sreeja S. Yulnerable I	 Anagement", Laxmi Publications, 2010. ISBN-10: 9380386427 Disaster Science and Management", McGraw Hill India Educatio SBN-13: 978-1259007361] Nair. Environmental Knowledge for Disaster Risk Management 	well a lian co ISBN on Pvt , NID	-13: 9 . Ltd. M, N	igatio t, 978- , 2012 ew De	